



GSA prices effective October 7, 2024
(based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list)
Published September 2025

Laboratory Furniture Mora™ System

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
 Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
 Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

Contract Information

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Spout Sit-to-Stand Table	73.8%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
 Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
 Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

- a. MillerKnoll Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation. Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Contract Information

continued

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/ Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Contract Information

continued

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HIP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Mora™ System	3
Wall Attachment	5
Base Cabinets	9
Overhead Cabinets	44
Towers	69
Mobile Carts	117
Surfaces	120
Technology Support Solutions	161
Accessories	171
Indices	185
By Name	185
By Number	187
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information-Mora™ System	
Central Palette Overview	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Wall Attachment

Base Cabinets

Overhead Cabinets

Towers

Mobile Carts

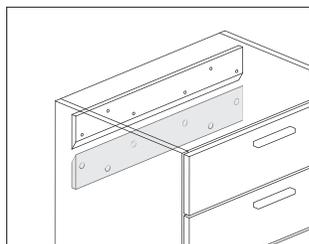
Surfaces

Technology Support Solutions

Accessories

Hanging Cleat

CH100.



Product Information

Description

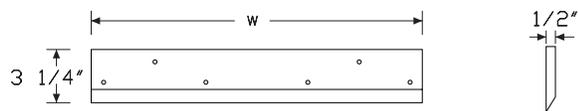
This hanging cleat attaches to an architectural wall to support installation of wall-hanging components. It attaches directly to finished 5/8"-thick or thicker drywall using wall anchors specified separately.

Notes

Cleat can span multiple cabinets.

Order hanging cleat hardware pack (CH105.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH100.

Step 2. Width

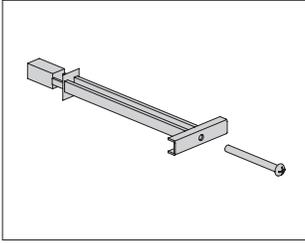
15	15" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
63	63" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH100. 15	\$47
18	\$50
24	\$52
30	\$55
36	\$63
42	\$67
48	\$71
54	\$87
60	\$91
63	\$96
66	\$99
72	\$101

Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack
(Package of 25)

CH105.



Mora™ Wall Attachment

Product Information

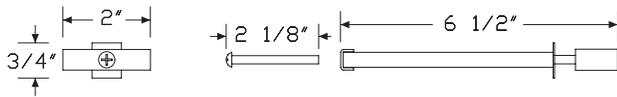
Description

This hardware pack is used to attach a hanging cleat to an architectural wall.
Package quantity 25.

Notes

Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.

Dimensions



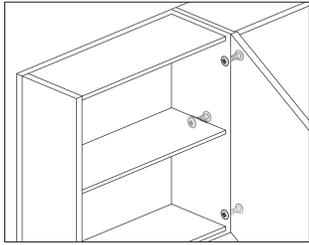
Specification Information

Step 1.

CH105.25

\$108

Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12) CH110.

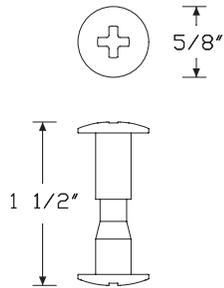


Product Information

Description

This hardware joins 2 side-by-side cabinets and eliminates gaps. 3 fasteners are recommended for each set of cabinet connections. Package quantity 12.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

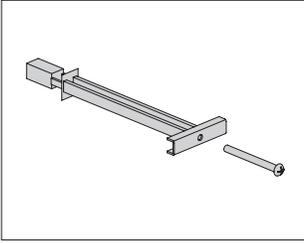
CH110.12

\$50

Mora™ Wall Attachment

Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack
(Package of 100)

CH105.



Mora™ Wall Attachment

Product Information

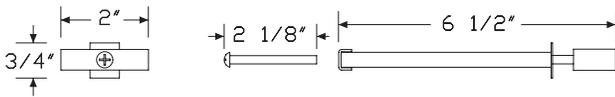
Description

This hardware pack is used to attach a hanging cleat to an architectural wall.
Package quantity 100.

Notes

Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

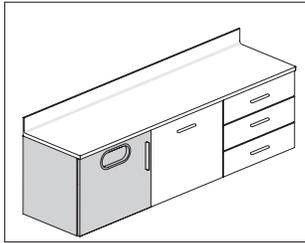
Step 1.

CH105.100

\$355

Wall Mounted Door Case

CH210.



Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash opening (DT), waste bin not included.

See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Full door with trash opening (DT) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

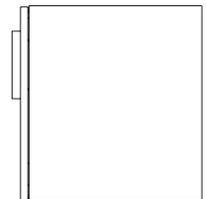
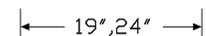
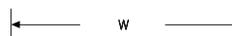
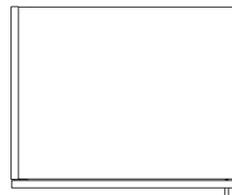
All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Case height is 20".

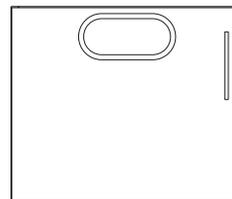
Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

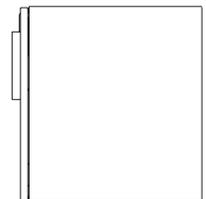
Dimensions



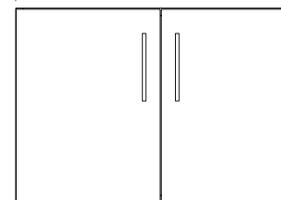
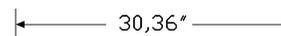
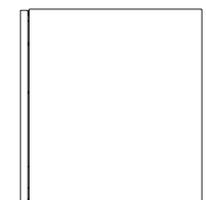
FD



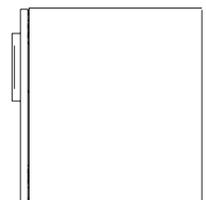
DT



FP



DD



Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH210.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$930
18	18" wide	+\$959
24	24" wide	+\$1022
30	30" wide	+\$1147
36	36" wide	+\$1207
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$174
Step 4. Storage Options		
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>		
FD	full door	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$32
<i>For 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)</i>		
FD	full door	+\$0
DT	full door with trash opening	+\$56
FP	removable panel front	+\$34
<i>For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)</i>		
DD	double doors	+\$0
Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)		
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>		
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
<i>For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>		
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0
Step 6. Door Hinge Location		
<i>For full door (FD) or full door with trash opening (DT)</i>		
L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

<i>For removable panel front (FP)</i>		
N	no hinge	+\$0
<i>For double doors (DD)</i>		
B	left and right	+\$0
Step 7. Lock Option		
<i>For double doors (DD) or full door (FD)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409
<i>For full door with trash opening (DT) or removable panel front (FP)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Type		
<i>For double doors (DD), full door (FD), or full door with trash opening (DT)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
R	terra pull	+\$47
C	curved pull	+\$44
T	tab pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$47
<i>For removable panel front (FP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$337
Step 10. Grain Direction		
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Step 11. Finish

<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

<i>For no pull (N)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0

<i>For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)</i>		
STD	standard finish	+\$0

<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

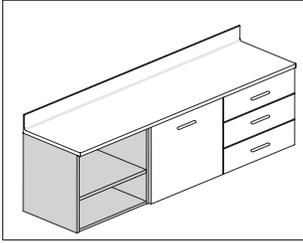
Wall Mounted Door Case *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For full door with trash opening (DT)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface and have an open shelf. Cases come in several widths and depths. Finish applies throughout.

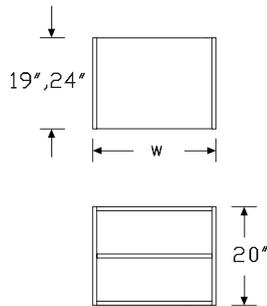
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Case height is 20".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH215.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$859
18	18" wide	+\$919
24	24" wide	+\$982
30	30" wide	+\$1107
36	36" wide	+\$1167

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$174

Step 4. Storage Options

OP	open shelf	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)

For 15" wide (15)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 7. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
----------	---------	------

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$324

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Wall Mounted Open Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

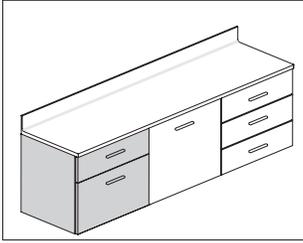
Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These cases attach to a hanging cleat to provide storage below a work surface and have drawers with full-extension ball-bearing slides. Cases come in several widths and storage configurations. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

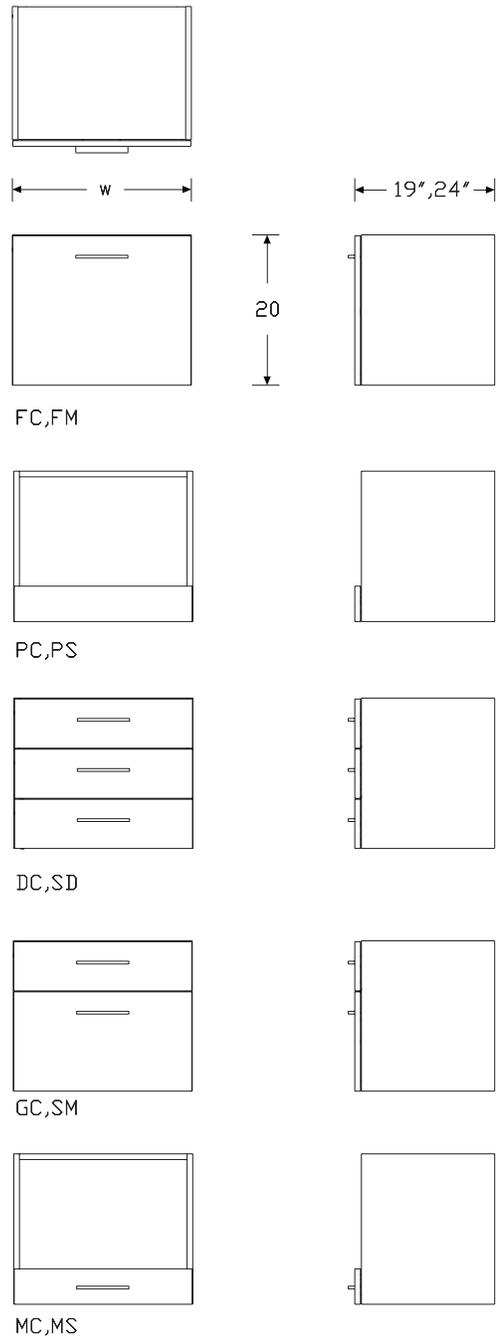
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Lock options lock top drawer only.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Case height is 20".

Dimensions



Wall Mounted Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH200.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$1260
18	18" wide	+\$1298
24	24" wide	+\$1395

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$174

Step 4. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18)

SM	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$213
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
GC	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides	+\$241
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28

For 24" wide (24)

SM	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$213
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$56
GC	individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides	+\$241
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$84
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$56
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$84

Step 5. Location in Run (for back-notching)

For 15" wide (15)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
S	standalone (no notching)	+\$0

Step 6. Lock Option

For individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SM), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides (SD), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (FM), individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (GC), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides (DC), or full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (FC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC), printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Wall Mounted Drawer Cases *continued*

Step 7. Pull Type

For individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SM), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, standard drawer slides (SD), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (FM), individual drawer fronts, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (GC), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, soft close drawer slides (DC), full drawer front, 1 small drawer and 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (FC), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$42
K	bar pull	+\$42
R	terra pull	+\$87
C	curved pull	+\$78
T	tab pull	+\$87
P	profile pull	+\$87

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC) or printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS)

N	no pull	+\$0
----------	---------	------

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$337

Step 9. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Mounted Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

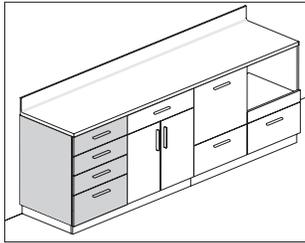
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

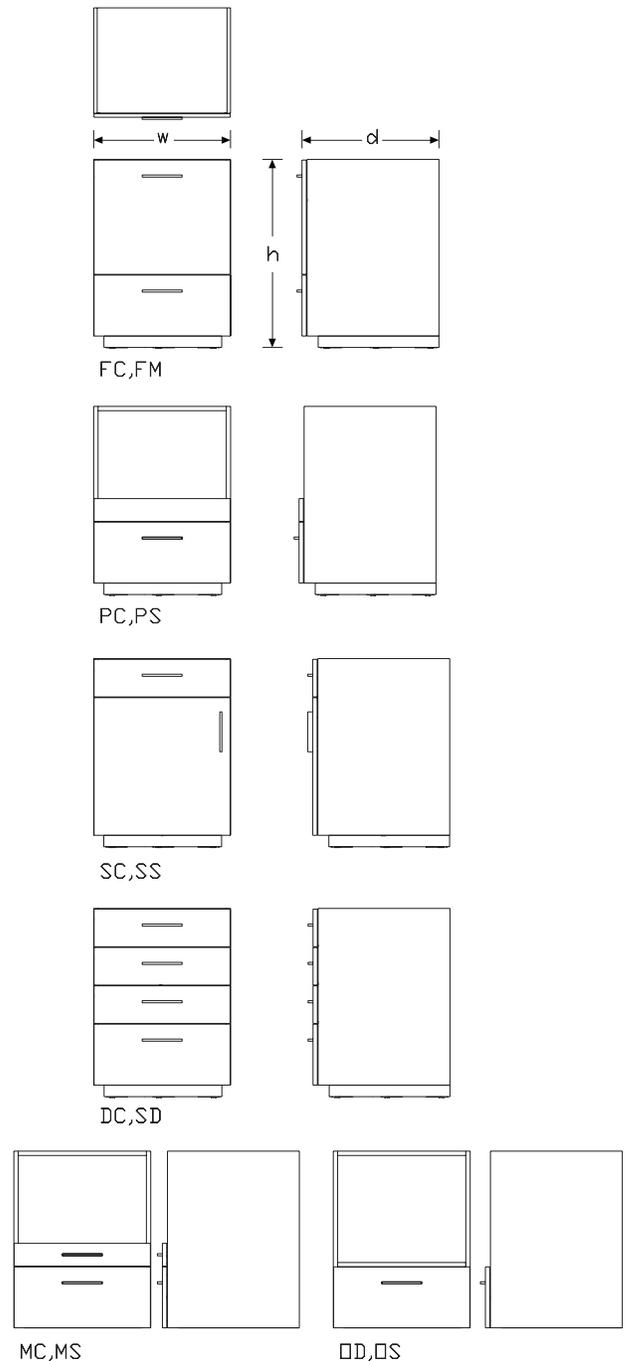
Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface and sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Cases come in several sizes and storage configurations, with or without locks. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

- Order plinth base (CH250, CH255.) separately.
- Order work surface separately.
- Lock options lock the top drawer only.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
- For service parts, bottom large drawer has slightly different dimension than middle large drawer.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH220.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1962
36	36" high	+\$1986

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$49
30	30" wide	+\$153
36	36" wide	+\$0

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$49
30	30" deep	+\$666

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$97
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$92
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$206
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$68
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$64
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$187
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$178
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$185
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$157

For 24" wide (24) with 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$99
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$71
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$188
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$28
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$185
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$157

For 30" wide (30) with 30" deep (30)

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$105
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$145
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$77
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$117
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$185
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$157

For 36" wide (36) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$63
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$35

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)		
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$99
SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$71
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$188
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$185
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$157
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$28
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0

For 30" wide (30) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)		
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$105
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$145
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$28
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$77
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$117
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$185
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$157

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS) or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)		
L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides (DR), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SD), double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides (DS), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides (FM), door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS), individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides (DC), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides (FC), or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC), open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides (OD), open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides (OS), printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides (PS), open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides (MC), or open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides (MS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$42
K	bar pull	+\$42
R	terra pull	+\$87
C	curved pull	+\$78
P	profile pull	+\$87
T	tab pull	+\$87

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$357

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), profile pull (P), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

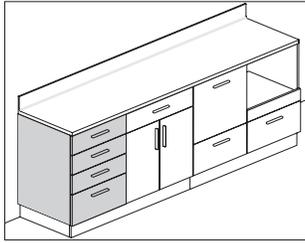
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth

CH222.



Product Information

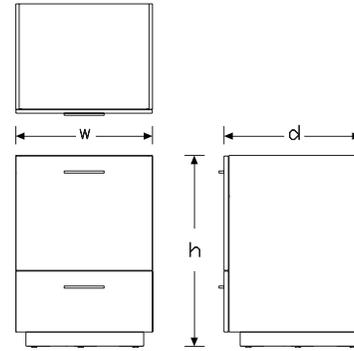
Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface and sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Cases come in several sizes and storage configurations, with or without locks. Finish applies throughout.

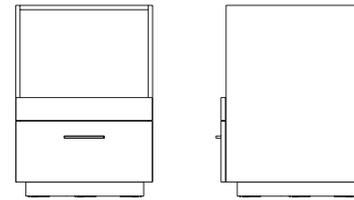
Notes

- Order plinth base (CH251, CH256.) separately.
- Order work surface separately.
- Lock options lock the top drawer only.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
- For service parts, bottom large drawer has slightly different dimension than middle large drawer.

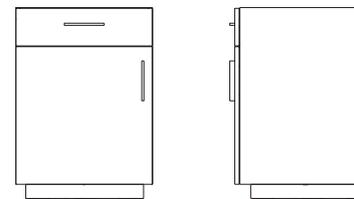
Dimensions



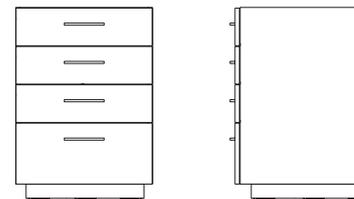
FC,FM



PC,PS



SC,SS



DC,SD



MC,MS

□D,□S

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6"
Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH222.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$2056
36	36" high	+\$2081

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$52
30	30" wide	+\$161
36	36" wide	+\$260

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$82
30	30" deep	+\$698

Step 5. Storage Options

For 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$216
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$187
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$97
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$68
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 24" wide (24) with 30" deep (30)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 30" wide (30) with 30" deep (30)

OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 36" wide (36) with 19" deep (19), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$66
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$37

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6"

Plinth *continued*

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

SS	door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$227
SC	door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$197
OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$104
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$75
MC	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), standard drawer slides	+\$0
PC	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$0
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30
MS	open with pull-out shelf (no lip), soft close drawer slides	+\$30
PS	printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

For 30" wide (30) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

OD	open shelf with one large drawer, standard drawer slides	-\$194
OS	open shelf with one large drawer, soft close drawer slides	-\$165
DR	double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides	-\$152
DS	double doors with drawer and shelf, soft close drawer slides	-\$123
FM	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides	-\$110
FC	full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, soft close drawer slides	-\$81
SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$0
DC	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$30

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS) or door and small drawer with shelf, soft close drawer slides (SC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with drawer and shelf, standard drawer slides (DR), door and small drawer with shelf, standard drawer slides (SS), full drawer front, 1 small drawer, 2 large drawers, standard drawer slides (FM), or individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides (SD)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$0
KP	keyless lock	+\$0

For printer cabinet with pull-out shelf, standard drawer slides (PC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$40
K	bar pull	+\$40
C	curved pull	+\$75
P	profile pull	+\$83
R	terra pull	+\$83
T	tab pull	+\$83

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$343

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6"
Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

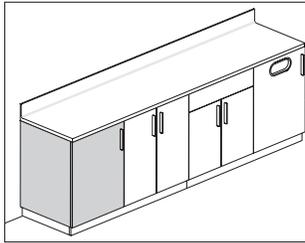
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The cases sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash cutout (TC), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

Order plinth base (CH250, CH255.) separately.

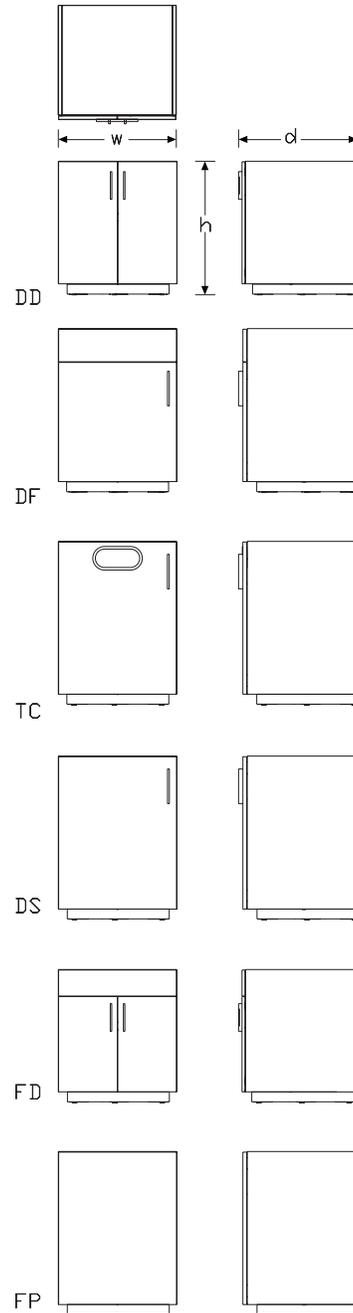
When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Door with trash cutout (TC) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Order ganging hardware (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
CH230.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1142
36	36" high	+\$1157

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$56
30	30" wide	+\$423
36	36" wide	+\$484
48	48" wide	+\$615

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$49
30	30" deep	+\$196

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$34
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

For 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
TC	door with trash cutout	+\$49
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$34
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

DD	double doors with shelf	+\$0
FD	double doors with false drawer front and shelf	+\$34
FP	removable panel front	+\$34

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), or door with trash cutout (TC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For removable panel front (FP)

N	no hinge	+\$0
----------	----------	------

For double doors with shelf (DD) or double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD)

B	left and right	+\$0
----------	----------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with shelf (DD) or full door with shelf (DS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

For door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), door with trash cutout (TC), or removable panel front (FP)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

For double doors with shelf (DD), full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), or door with trash cutout (TC)

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
R	terra pull	+\$47
C	curved pull	+\$44
T	tab pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$47

For removable panel front (FP)

N	no pull	+\$0
----------	---------	------

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$357

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases *continued*

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

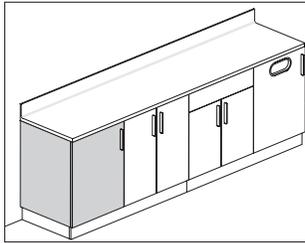
For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 13. Grommet Finish		
<i>For door wth trash cutout (TC)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These cases provide storage below a work surface, trash solutions, or act as sink cabinets. The cases sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. The trash cabinet accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin. Finish applies throughout.

Notes

When specifying full door with trash cutout (TC), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Order work surface or work surface with sink separately.

Order plinth base (CH251, CH256.) separately.

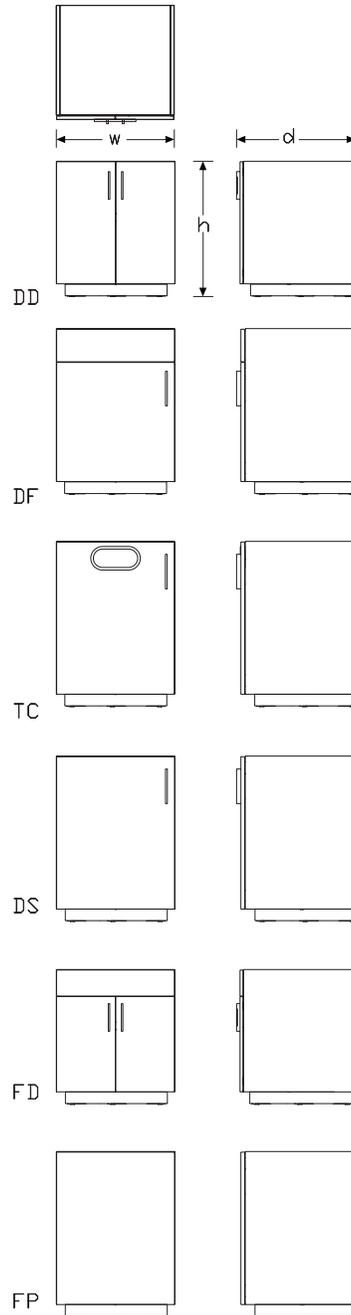
When using cabinet as a sink cabinet, a fixed panel front option is recommended to hide plumbing.

Door with trash cutout (TC) storage option cannot be used as a sink cabinet.

All storage options have adjustable shelf.

Order ganging hardware (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

continued

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH231.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$1098
36	36" high	+\$1112

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$53
30	30" wide	+\$406
36	36" wide	+\$465
48	48" wide	+\$591

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$47
30	30" deep	+\$188

Step 5. Storage Options

For 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

DS	full door with shelf	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$34
DF	door with false drawer front and shelf	+\$38
TC	door with trash cutout	+\$52

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

DD	double doors with shelf	+\$0
FP	removable panel front	+\$34
FD	double doors with false drawer front and shelf	+\$36

Step 6. Door Hinge Location

For full door with shelf (DS), door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), or door with trash cutout (TC)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For double doors with shelf (DD) or double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For double doors with shelf (DD) or full door with shelf (DS)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$89
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$89
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$89
KP	keyless lock	+\$393

For door with false drawer front and shelf (DF), double doors with false drawer front and shelf (FD), or door with trash cutout (TC)

NL	no lock	+\$0
-----------	---------	------

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$21
K	bar pull	+\$21
C	curved pull	+\$42
P	profile pull	+\$45
R	terra pull	+\$45
T	tab pull	+\$45

Step 9. Case/Front/Side Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$343

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

continued

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	none	+\$0
----	------	------

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth

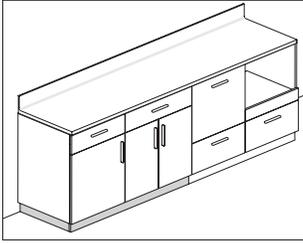
continued

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 13. Grommet Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Plinth Base - Finished

CH250.

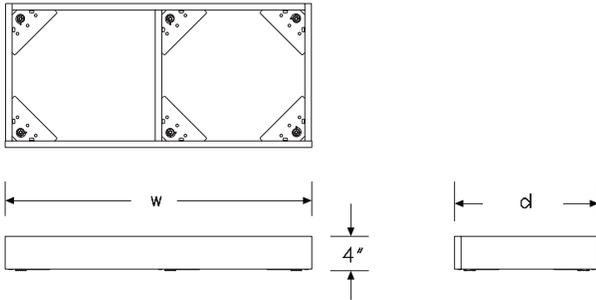


Product Information

Description

This HPL plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used without cove molding. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH250.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$557
24	24" deep	+\$594
30	30" deep	+\$630

Step 3. Width

42	42" wide	+\$78
15	15" wide	-\$9
18	18" wide	-\$8
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$25
36	36" wide	+\$49
48	48" wide	+\$93
54	54" wide	+\$123
60	60" wide	+\$146
63	63" wide	+\$153
66	66" wide	+\$165
72	72" wide	+\$189

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0

Step 5. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
---	------------------------	------

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 42" wide (42), 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
-----	------------------	------

For 63" wide (63), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
-----	------------------	------

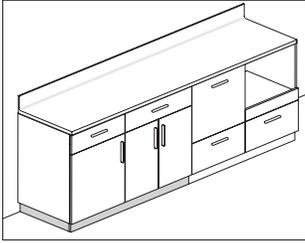
Plinth Base - Finished *continued*

Mora™ Base Cabinets

Step 7. Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Plinth Base - Unfinished

CH255.

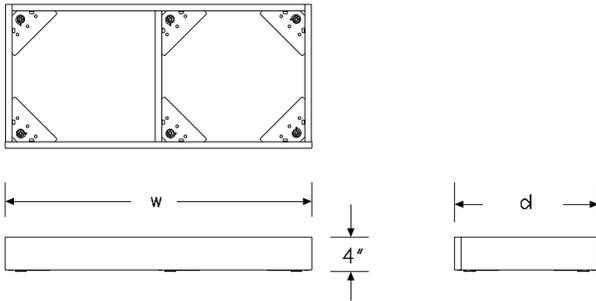


Product Information

Description

This unfinished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used with cove molding and has unfinished ends. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH255.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$357
24	24" deep	+\$396
30	30" deep	+\$580

Step 3. Width

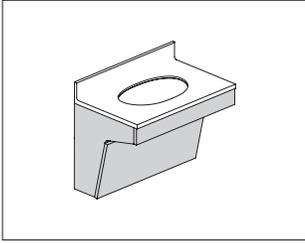
15	15" wide	-\$6
18	18" wide	-\$5
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$25
36	36" wide	+\$49
42	42" wide	+\$78
48	48" wide	+\$93
54	54" wide	+\$123
60	60" wide	+\$146
63	63" wide	+\$153
66	66" wide	+\$165
72	72" wide	+\$189

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$55



Product Information

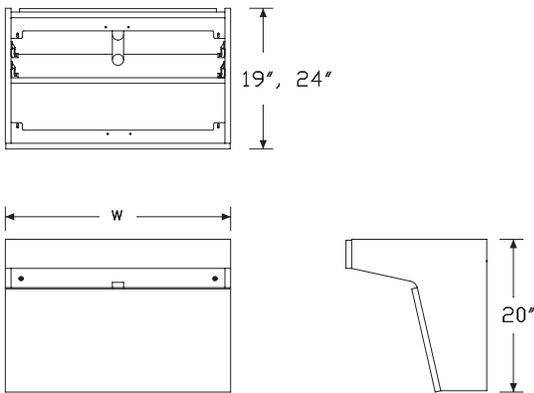
Description

This sink enclosure hangs from an architectural wall. Enclosure has a removable front panel to allow access to plumbing.

Notes

Order Corian® worksurface with ADA sink (CH607.) separately.
Faucet must be field supplied.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH240.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$1331
24	24" deep	+\$1404

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	-\$11
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$49
42	42" wide	+\$86
48	48" wide	+\$123

Step 4. Height

STD	standard	+\$0
-----	----------	------

Step 5. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$256
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 7. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

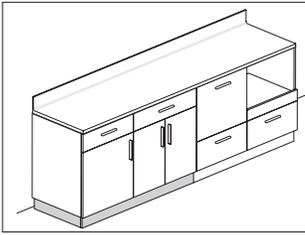
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

6" Plinth Base - Finished

CH251.



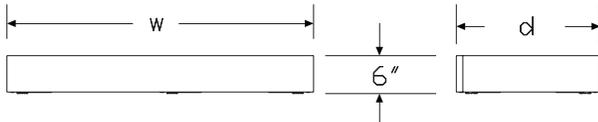
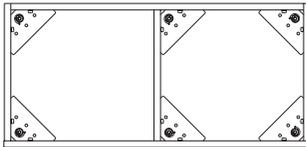
Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This 6"-high finished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used without cove molding. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH251.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$589
24	24" deep	+\$627
30	30" deep	+\$666

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$9
18	18" wide	-\$8
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$24
36	36" wide	+\$47
42	42" wide	+\$75
48	48" wide	+\$89
54	54" wide	+\$118
60	60" wide	+\$140
63	63" wide	+\$147
66	66" wide	+\$158
72	72" wide	+\$181

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

Step 6. Grain Direction

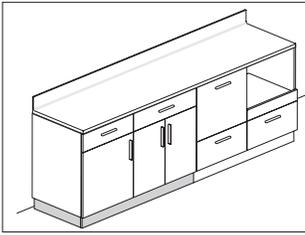
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

6" Plinth Base - Finished *continued*

Step 7. Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

6" Plinth Base - Unfinished

CH256.



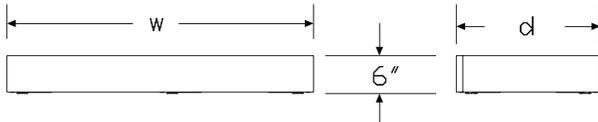
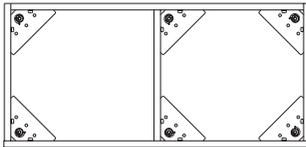
Mora™ Base Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This 6"-high unfinished plinth base raises to-the-floor cabinets off the floor creating a toe-kick area, is designed to span multiple cabinets, and has 1½" adjustable glides. It is designed to be used with cove molding and has unfinished ends. Shipped assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH256.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$343
24	24" deep	+\$380
30	30" deep	+\$557

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$6
18	18" wide	-\$5
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$24
36	36" wide	+\$47
42	42" wide	+\$75
48	48" wide	+\$89
54	54" wide	+\$118
60	60" wide	+\$140
63	63" wide	+\$147
66	66" wide	+\$158
72	72" wide	+\$181

Step 4. Inset (for cabinet)

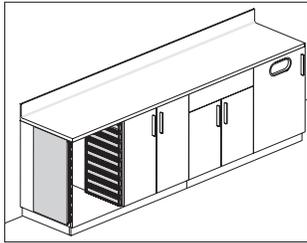
B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$0
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$55

Interior Co/Struc Adapter

CH260.



Product Information

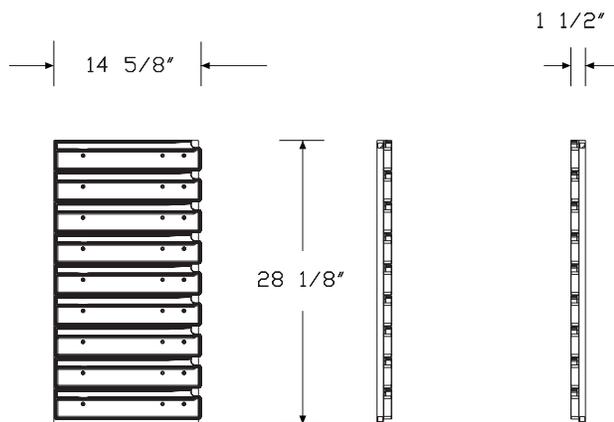
Description

This interior Co/Struc® adapter has 2 side panels with 9 drawer slots in 3" increments. It can only be used with a 36"H×24"W×24"D cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order Co/Struc drawers (CT501.) separately. Drawers must be ordered 20" wide.

Dimensions

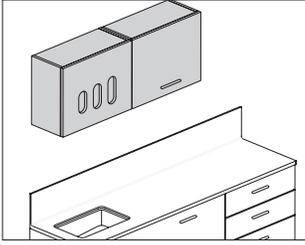


Specification Information

Step 1.

CH260. A

\$1387



Product Information

Description

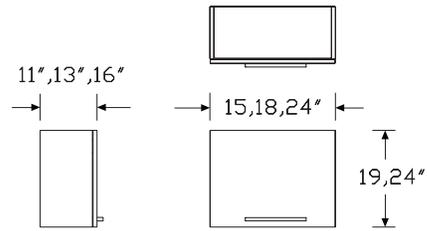
These overhead cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and storage configurations. All storage options include an adjustable shelf.

Notes

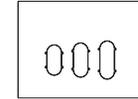
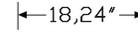
- Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
- When specifying paper towel cabinet (P) or paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel dispenser is field supplied.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
- Order the following products separately:
 - Hanging cleat (CH100.)
 - Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

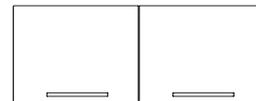
Dimensions



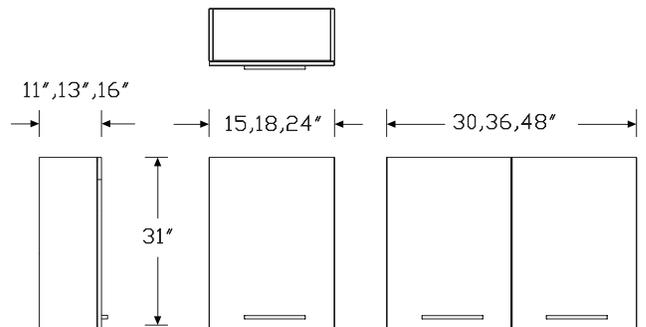
Single Door



Glove Box/Paper Towel Combo



Double Door



Single Door

Double Door

Overhead Storage *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH300.		
Step 2. Height		
19	19" high	+\$812
24	24" high	+\$932
31	31" high	+\$967
Step 3. Width		
15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$49
30	30" wide	+\$196
36	36" wide	+\$256
48	48" wide	+\$456
Step 4. Depth		
11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$75
Step 5. Storage Option		
<i>For 19" high (19), 24" high (24), or 31" high (31) with 15" wide (15)</i>		
S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
<i>For 19" high (19) or 24" high (24) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)</i>		
S	single door	+\$0
C	paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet	+\$230
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
G	glove holder cabinet	+\$226
<i>For 31" high (31) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)</i>		
S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
<i>For 19" high (19), 24" high (24), or 31" high (31) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
D	double door	+\$0

Step 6. Location in Run		
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>		
L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0
<i>For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
<i>For single door (S), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)</i>		
L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0
<i>For double door (D)</i>		
S	default	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
<i>For double door (D) or single door (S)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409
<i>For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)</i>		
NL	no lock	+\$0
Step 9. Pull Type		
<i>For double door (D), single door (S), paper towel cabinet (P), or glove holder cabinet (G)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
R	terra pull	+\$47
C	curved pull	+\$44
T	tab pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$47

Overhead Storage *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C)

N no pull +\$0

Step 10. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

H high-pressure laminate +\$357

Step 11. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 12. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125 natural maple (CP) +\$0

126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0

127 walnut (CP) +\$0

139 light ash (CP) +\$0

140 warm ash (CP) +\$0

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0

LBR phantom ecru +\$0

LBS phantom cocoa +\$0

LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0

LBV warm grey teak +\$0

LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0

LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125 natural maple (CP) +\$0

126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0

127 walnut (CP) +\$0

139 light ash (CP) +\$0

140 warm ash (CP) +\$0

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0

LBR phantom ecru +\$0

LBS phantom cocoa +\$0

LBV warm grey teak +\$0

LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0

LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0

LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN no pull finish +\$0

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD standard finish +\$0

For arc pull (A)

NH brushed nickel +\$0

NK black nickel +\$0

For bar pull (K)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0

613 silver (CP) +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

91 white (CP) +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

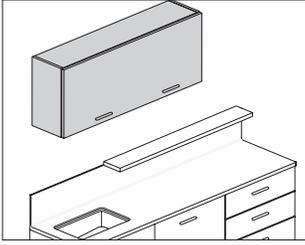
G1 graphite (CP) +\$0

Overhead Storage *continued*

Step 14. Grommet Finish

For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C) or glove holder cabinet (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Product Information

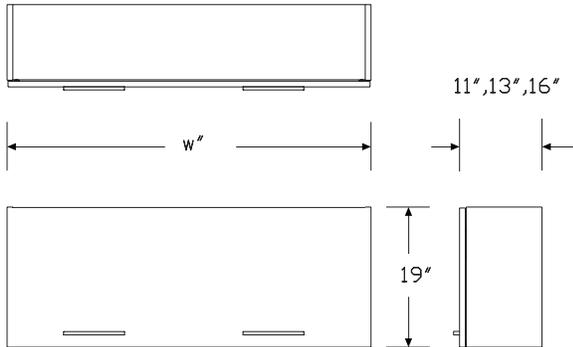
Description

These overhead cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and have a door that is hinged at the top and opens upward. Adjustable shelf included.

Notes

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
 Order the following products separately:
 • Hanging cleat (CH100.)
 • Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH301.

Step 2. Height

19 19" high +\$1365

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide +\$0
36 36" wide +\$117
48 48" wide +\$264

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep +\$0
16 16" deep +\$75

Step 5. Storage Options

A awning door +\$0

Step 6. Location in Run

S standalone +\$0
M middle of run +\$0
L left end +\$0
R right end +\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

NL no lock +\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

N no pull +\$0
A arc pull +\$22
K bar pull +\$22
R terra pull +\$47
C curved pull +\$44
T tab pull +\$47
P profile pull +\$47

Step 9. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0
H high-pressure laminate +\$357

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

Awning Overhead Storage *continued*

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

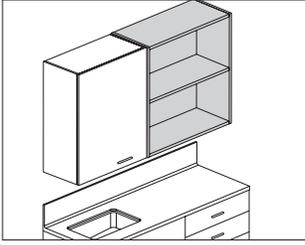
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These open-shelf cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and have an adjustable shelf.

Notes

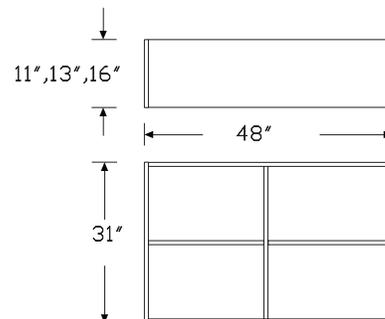
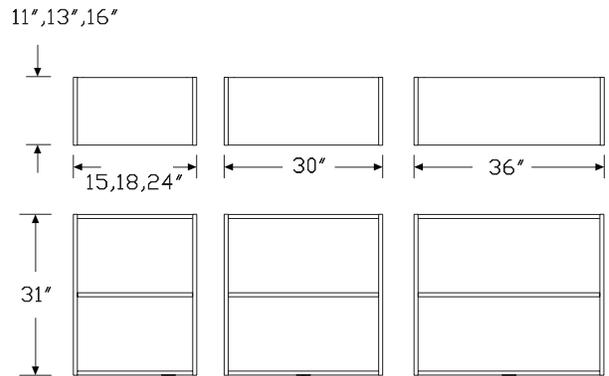
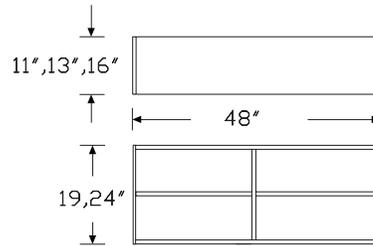
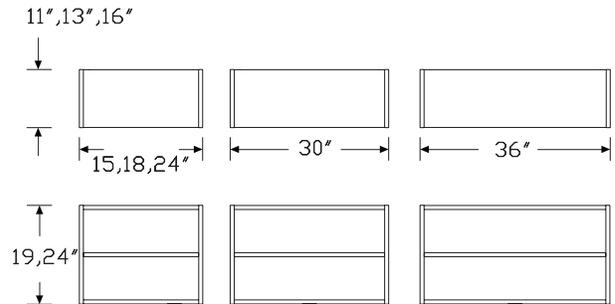
Cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Dimensions



Open Shelving Overheads *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH302.

Step 2. Height

19	19" high	+\$777
24	24" high	+\$853
31	31" high	+\$851

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$115
18	18" wide	-\$78
24	24" wide	-\$40
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$49
48	48" wide	+\$117

Step 4. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$75

Step 5. Storage Options

O	open shelves	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

For 15" wide (15)

L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left finished end	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$299

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 9. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

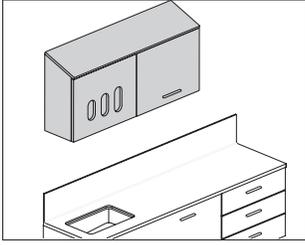
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Shelving Overheads *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

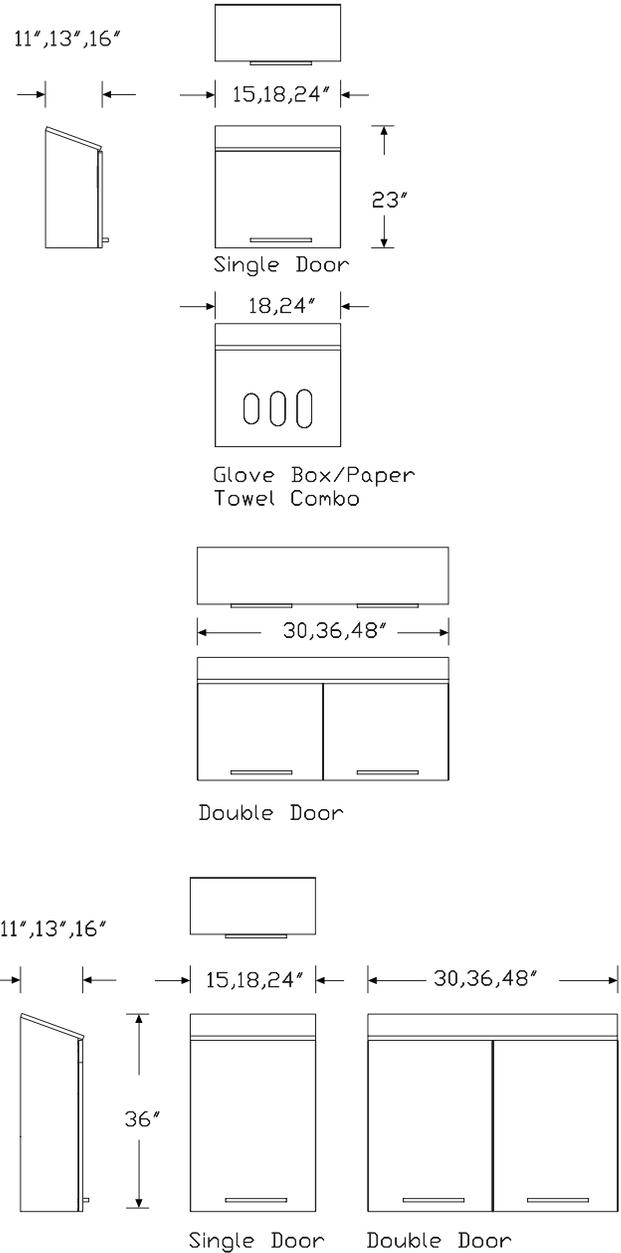
Description

These overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. They are available in several sizes and storage configurations. All storage options include an adjustable shelf.

Notes

- Order sloped top panel (CH315.) separately.
- Order hanging cleat (CH100.) separately.
- Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.
- When specifying paper towel cabinet (P) or paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), paper towel dispenser is field supplied.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH310.

Step 2. Height		
23	23" high	+\$908
36	36" high	+\$1080

Step 3. Width		
15	15" wide	-\$30
18	18" wide	-\$20
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$196
36	36" wide	+\$256
48	48" wide	+\$456

Step 4. Depth		
11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$75

Step 5. Storage Options

For 23" high (23) with 15" wide (15)

P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
S	single door	+\$0

For 23" high (23) with 18" wide (18) or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
C	paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet	+\$230
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0
G	glove holder cabinet	+\$226

For 36" high (36) with 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), or 24" wide (24)

S	single door	+\$0
P	paper towel cabinet	+\$0

For 23" high (23) or 36" high (36) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

D	double door	+\$0
---	-------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run

For 15" wide (15)

L	left finished end	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
R	right finished end	+\$0

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 48" wide (48)

S	standalone	+\$0
M	middle of run	+\$0
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

For paper towel cabinet (P), single door (S), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), or glove holder cabinet (G)

L	left	+\$0
R	right	+\$0

For double door (D)

S	default	+\$0
---	---------	------

Step 8. Lock Option

For double door (D) or single door (S)

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

For paper towel cabinet (P), paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C), or glove holder cabinet (G)

NL	no lock	+\$0
----	---------	------

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
R	terra pull	+\$47
C	curved pull	+\$44
T	tab pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$47

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$357

Step 11. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Step 12. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Overhead Storage

continued

Step 14. Grommet Finish

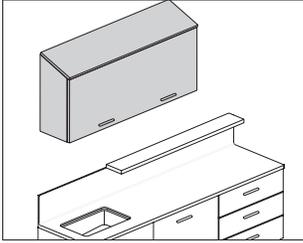
For paper towel/glove holder combo cabinet (C) or glove holder cabinet (G)

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage

CH311.



Product Information

Description

These overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. Cabinet includes an adjustable shelf.

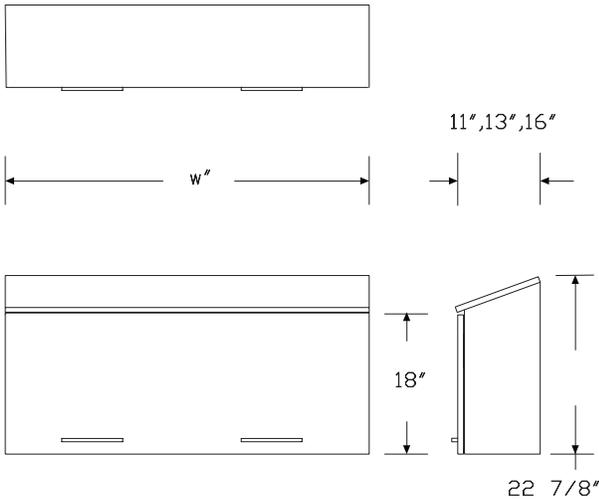
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH311.

Step 2. Height

23 23" high +\$1527

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide +\$0

36 36" wide +\$117

48 48" wide +\$264

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep +\$0

16 16" deep +\$75

Step 5. Storage Options

A awning door +\$0

Step 6. Location in Run

S standalone +\$0

M middle of run +\$0

L left end +\$0

R right end +\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

NL no lock +\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

N no pull +\$0

A arc pull +\$22

K bar pull +\$22

R terra pull +\$47

C curved pull +\$44

T tab pull +\$47

P profile pull +\$47

Step 9. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

H high-pressure laminate +\$357

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Sloped Top Awning Overhead
Storage *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A), terra pull (R), curved pull (C), tab pull (T), or profile pull (P)

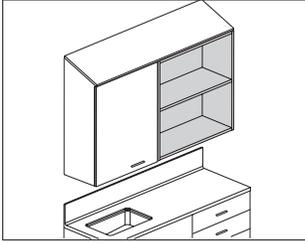
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Open Shelving
Overheads

CH312.



Product Information

Description

These open-shelf overhead storage cabinets attach to an architectural wall with a hanging cleat. Cabinet includes an adjustable shelf.

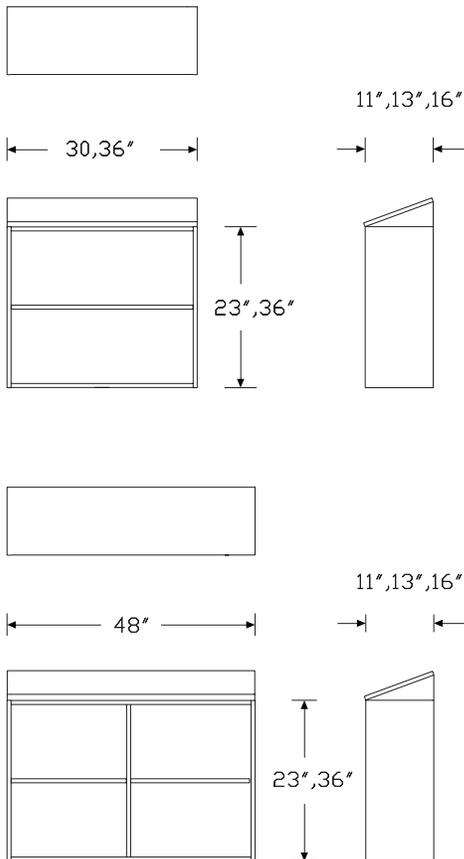
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Overhead cabinets wider than 36" have vertical divider.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH312.

Step 2. Height

36 36" high +\$952

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide +\$0

36 36" wide +\$49

48 48" wide +\$117

Step 4. Depth

13 13" deep +\$0

Step 5. Storage Options

O open shelves +\$0

Step 6. Location in Run

S standalone +\$0

M middle of run +\$0

L left finished end +\$0

R right finished end +\$0

Step 7. Surface Material

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

H high-pressure laminate +\$299

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Sloped Top Open Shelving
Overheads *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 9. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

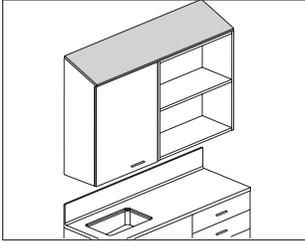
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Panel

CH315.



Product Information

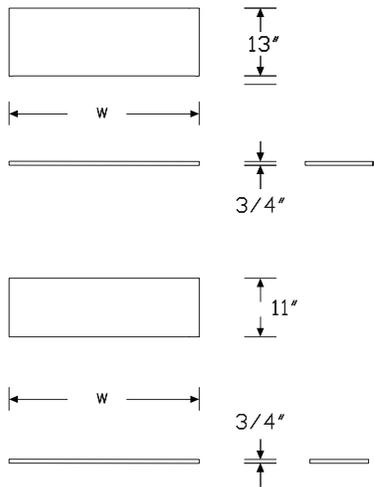
Description

This panel attaches to an overhead storage cabinet to finish the sloped top. Panel can span multiple overhead storage cabinets.

Notes

Order sloped top overhead storage cabinets (CH310., CH311., CH312.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH315.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	+\$167
24	24" wide	+\$175
30	30" wide	+\$198
36	36" wide	+\$219
42	42" wide	+\$244
48	48" wide	+\$267
54	54" wide	+\$298
60	60" wide	+\$321
66	66" wide	+\$360
72	72" wide	+\$382

Step 3. Depth

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$77

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$190
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

Sloped Top Panel *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

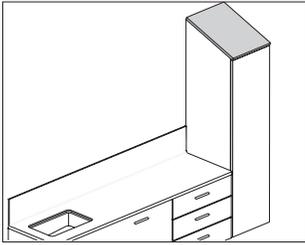
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tower Sloped Top Panel

CH316.



Product Information

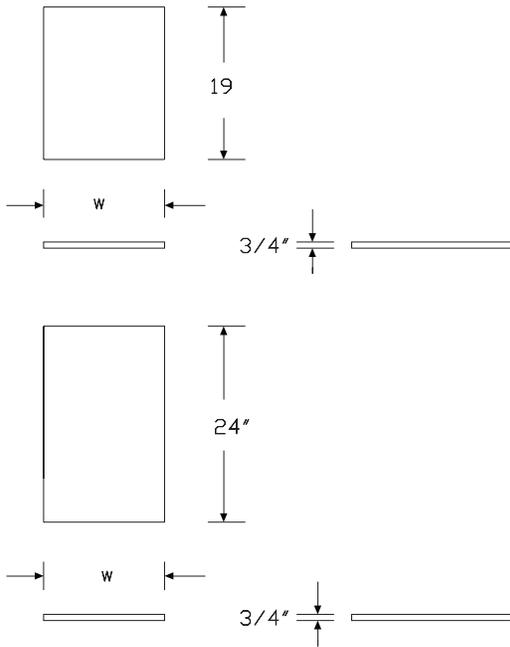
Description

This top panel attaches to and finishes a sloped-top tower cabinet.

Notes

Order sloped top tower cabinets separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH316. A

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$200
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$224
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$241
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$260
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$288
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$319
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$380
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$440

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
24	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$45

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$184
L	thermally - fused laminate	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 45" wide (45), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 75" wide (75)

HRG	horizontal grain	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----	------------------	----------------------------	------

Tower Sloped Top Panel *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

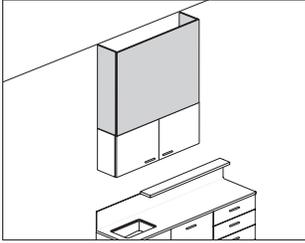
Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This soffit sits on top of overhead storage cabinets to finish off the space between cabinet and ceiling. Soffit can span multiple cabinets. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

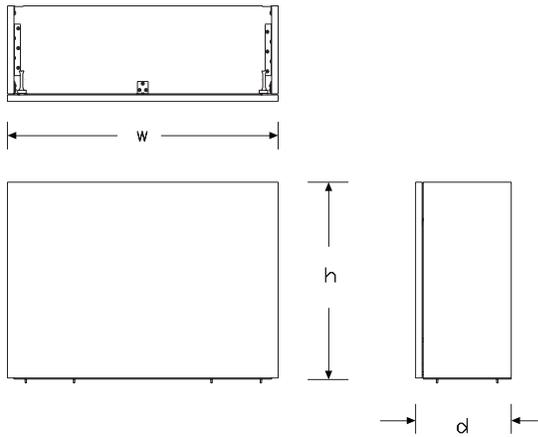
Order overhead storage cabinets separately.

Default ceiling height is 9' AFF.

23"-high (23) soffit to be used with 30"-high overhead cabinets.

35"-high (35) soffit to be used with 19"-high overhead cabinets.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH320.

Step 2. Height

23	23" high	+\$1006
30	30" high	+\$1092
35	35" high	+\$1079

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide	-\$14
18	18" wide	-\$9
24	24" wide	-\$5
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$71
42	42" wide	+\$165
48	48" wide	+\$256
54	54" wide	+\$357
60	60" wide	+\$447
66	66" wide	+\$550
72	72" wide	+\$637

Step 4. Depth of Overhead Cabinets

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

11	11" deep	+\$0
13	13" deep	+\$0
16	16" deep	+\$75
19	19" deep	+\$111
24	24" deep	+\$174

For 15" wide (15)

19	19" deep	+\$111
24	24" deep	+\$174

Step 5. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$357
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 15" wide (15), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Soffit *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

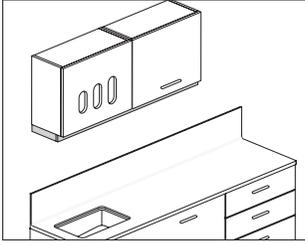
Step 7. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 2¼"-high valance hides lights attached to the bottom of an overhead cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

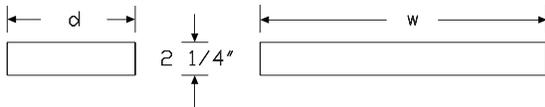
Notes

Valance can span multiple cabinets.

Valance depth is based on depth of overhead cabinets and on placement against a backdrop panel or architectural wall.

Order overhead storage cabinets separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH330.

Step 2. Location in Run

B	inset on both (recommended)	+\$20
C	flush on both (inline)	+\$0
I	inset on one side	+\$10

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$380
24	24" wide	+\$384
30	30" wide	+\$388
33	33" wide	+\$390
36	36" wide	+\$392
39	39" wide	+\$394
42	42" wide	+\$396
45	45" wide	+\$400
48	48" wide	+\$404
51	51" wide	+\$406
54	54" wide	+\$408
60	60" wide	+\$412
63	63" wide	+\$414
66	66" wide	+\$416
72	72" wide	+\$420

Step 4. Depth

11A	11" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
11B	11" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0
13A	13" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
13B	13" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0
16A	16" deep, for use against an architectural wall	+\$0
16B	16" deep, for use against a backdrop panel	+\$0

Step 5. Height

2	2-¼" high	+\$0
----------	-----------	------

Step 6. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
----------	------------------------	------

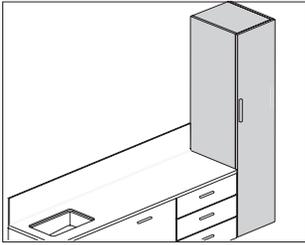
Step 7. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

Mora Valance *continued*

Mora™ Overhead Cabinets

Step 8. Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The wall-mounted door towers attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The towers provide easy access to storage or house gloves and trash. The trash tower is designed for a 10-gallon waste bin. The door towers have 2 adjustable shelves. Door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves. The door tower shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product, and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included). Glove box holders are included but field installed.

Notes

When specifying side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

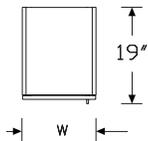
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

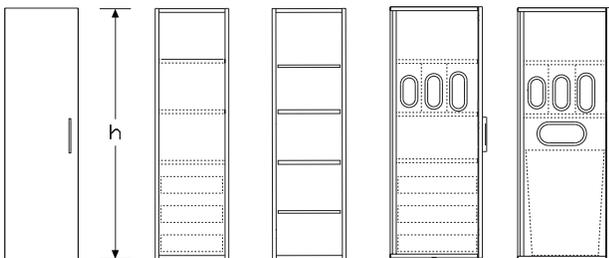
Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Shelves/ Drawers	Shelves/ Drawers	Shelves	Gloves/ Drawers	Gloves/ Trash
---------------------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------



Front Front Side Side

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH400.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2435
18	18" wide	+\$2597
24	24" wide	+\$2565

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$129

Step 5. Storage Options

T	side trash/glove access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$185
S	shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$387
G	glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$610

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409
NL	no lock	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Door Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$22
N	no pull	+\$0
P	profile pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47

Step 10. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$447
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
-----------	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

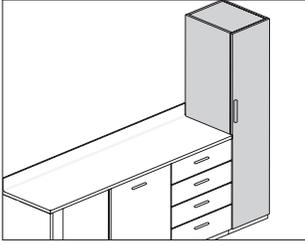
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Door Towers *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

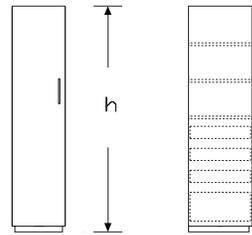
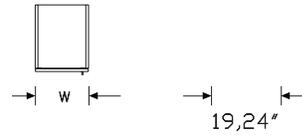
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

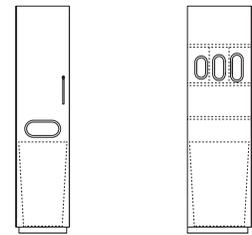
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

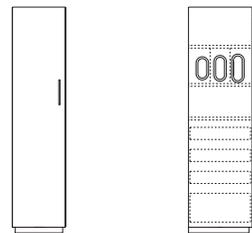
Dimensions



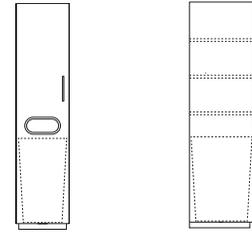
Shelves/Drawers (S)



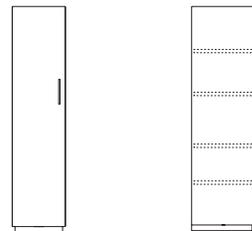
Gloves/Trash (C)



Gloves/Drawers (G)



Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)

To-The-Floor Door Towers *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH405.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$2581
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2718
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$63
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$129
Step 5. Storage Options		
T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$35
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$186
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$594
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$829
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409
NL	no lock	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47
Step 10. Surface Material		
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
Step 11. Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

To-The-Floor Door Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

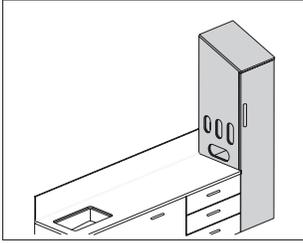
Step 13. Grommet Finish

For front trash access with interior shelving (T), side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C), or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers

CH410.



Product Information

Description

The sloped-top wall-mounted door towers attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The towers provide easy access to storage or house gloves and trash. The trash tower is designed for a 10-gallon waste bin. Glove box holders are included but field installed. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves.

Notes

When specifying side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

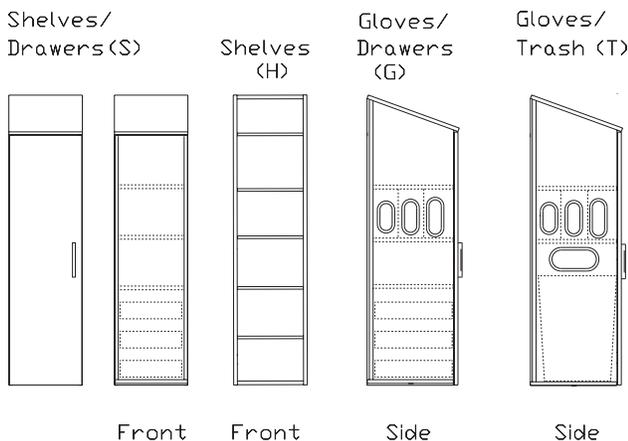
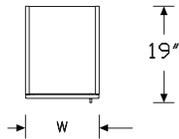
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH410.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2724
18	18" wide	+\$2930
24	24" wide	+\$2855

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

T	side trash/glove access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$185
S	shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$387
G	glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$610

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

For shelves (H) or shelves and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (S)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door
Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47

Step 10. Surface Material		
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$447
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

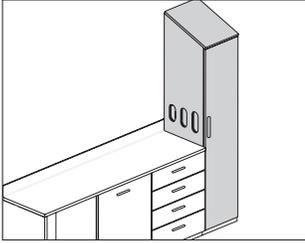
Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door
Towers *continued*

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For side trash/glove access with interior shelving (T) or glove access and 3 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers CH415.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top towers sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide storage, easy access to gloves, and trash solutions. Towers with trash access are designed to hold a 10-gallon waste bin. The door tower specified with all shelves has 3 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.

Notes

When specifying side glove and front trash access with interior shelving (C) or front trash access with interior shelving (T), waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

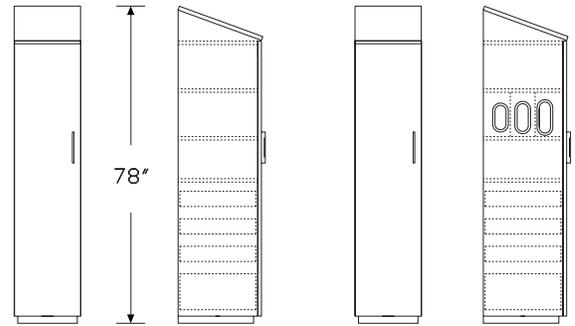
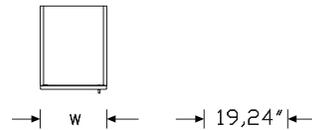
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

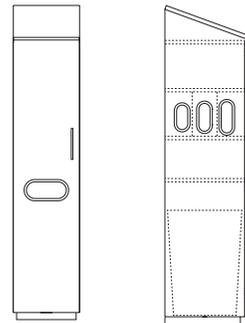
Mora™ Towers

Dimensions

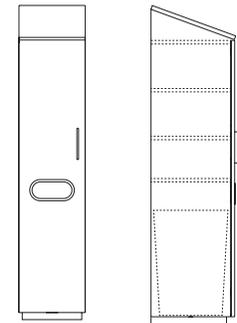


Shelves/Drawers (S)

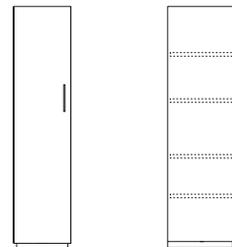
Gloves/Drawers (G)



Gloves/Trash (C)



Trash/Shelves (T)



Shelves (H)

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH415.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$3030
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3163
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$63
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
78	78" high	+\$0
Step 5. Storage Options		
T	front trash access with interior shelving	-\$35
C	side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving	+\$0
H	shelves	-\$185
S	shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$594
G	glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides	+\$829
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
<i>For front trash access with interior shelving (T), shelves (H), or shelves and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (S)</i>		
S	standalone	+\$0
<i>For side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C) or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)</i>		
L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left hinged	+\$0
R	right hinged	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47
Step 10. Surface Material		
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
Step 11. Case Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecrú	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers

continued

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

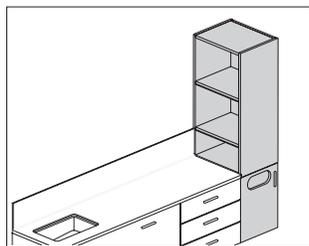
For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Step 13. Grommet Finish

For front trash access with interior shelving (T), side glove and front trash and access with interior shelving (C), or glove access and 4 pullout drawers, standard drawer slides (G)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted shelf tower attaches to an architectural wall with a wall rail. The tower provides easy access to storage. The trash access tower accommodates a 7-gallon waste bin.

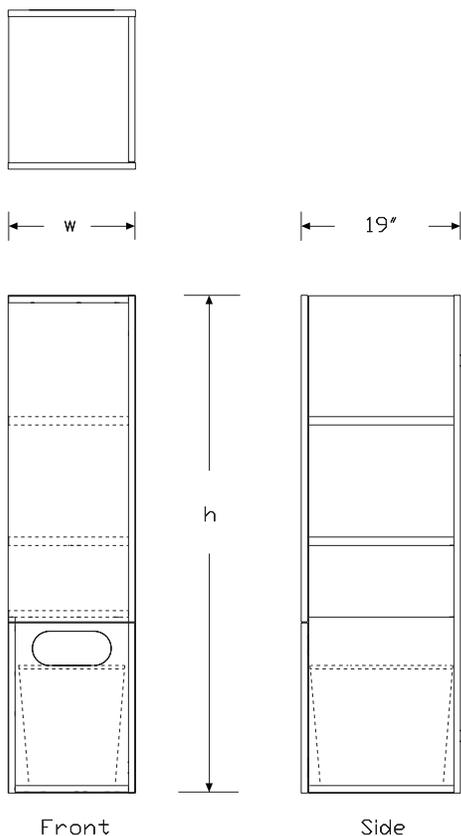
Notes

Waste bin not included. See Planning Guide for recommendations.

Shelves are adjustable: 1 shelf on 66"-high tower; 2 shelves on 74"-high tower.

When specifying wood-grain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Order ganging hardware pack (CH110.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH420.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2633
18	18" wide	+\$2804

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$129

Step 5. Storage Options

T	open side shelves, trash access	+\$0
----------	---------------------------------	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

L	left end, right handed	+\$0
R	right end, left handed	+\$0
S	standalone, left handed	+\$0
T	standalone, right handed	+\$0

Step 7. Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$22
N	no pull	+\$0
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47

Step 9. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$337
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A), curved pull (C), profile pull (P), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

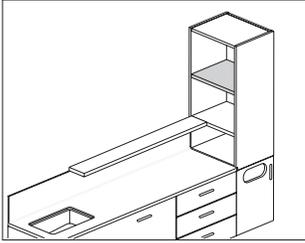
For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers *continued*

Step 12. Grommet Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

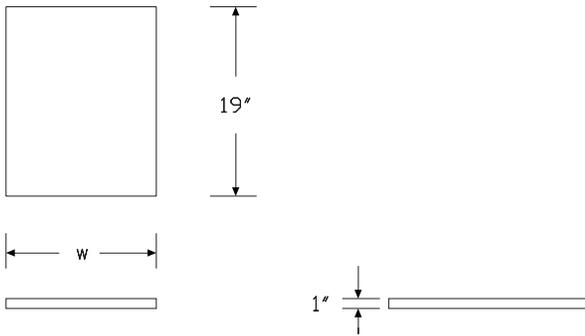
Description

This 1"-thick shelf replaces the standard shelf in a shelf tower when a floating shelf is used next to it.

Notes

Order shelf tower (CH420.) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH421.

Step 2. Width

- 15 15" wide +\$165
- 18 18" wide +\$222

Step 3. Depth

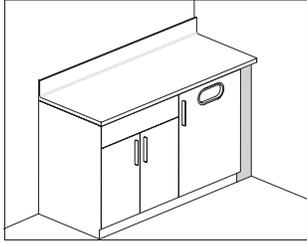
- 19 19" deep +\$0

Step 4. Surface Material

- H high-pressure laminate +\$0

Step 5. Finish

- 125 natural maple (CP) +\$0
- 126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0
- 127 walnut (CP) +\$0
- 139 light ash (CP) +\$0
- 140 warm ash (CP) +\$0
- 76 light brown walnut +\$0
- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- 98 studio white (CP) +\$0
- CL cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- HP light anigre +\$0
- LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0
- LBF neutral twill +\$0
- LBJ graphite twill +\$0
- LBQ white twill +\$0
- LBR phantom ecru +\$0
- LBS phantom cocoa +\$0
- LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0
- LBV warm grey teak +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- WN warm grey neutral +\$0

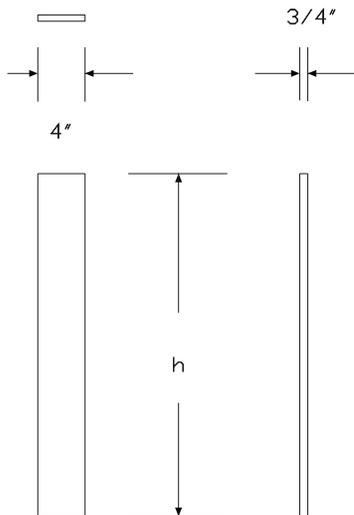


Product Information

Description

This 4"-wide component fills space in a run of cases, overheads, or towers. The straight filler fills the space between a run of base cabinets and a wall.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH430.

Step 2. Height

19O	19"-high overhead case	+\$151
20W	wall-mounted base case	+\$151
23S	23"-high soffit	+\$160
31O	31"-high overhead case	+\$175
34T	34"-high to-the-floor base case	+\$175
35S	35"-high soffit	+\$160
36T	36"-high to-the-floor base case	+\$175
66T	66"-high to-the-floor tower	+\$353
66W	66"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$277
74T	74"-high to-the-floor tower	+\$377
74W	74"-high wall-mounted tower	+\$324
24O	24"-high overhead case	+\$156
30S	30"-high soffit	+\$160

Step 3. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$45

Step 4. Grain Direction

For 19"-high overhead case (19O), wall-mounted base case (20W), 23"-high soffit (23S), 31"-high overhead case (31O), 34"-high to-the-floor base case (34T), 35"-high soffit (35S), 36"-high to-the-floor base case (36T), 24"-high overhead case (24O), or 30"-high soffit (30S)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

For 66"-high to-the-floor tower (66T), 66"-high wall-mounted tower (66W), 74"-high to-the-floor tower (74T), or 74"-high wall-mounted tower (74W)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
------------	----------------	------

Straight Filler *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 5. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

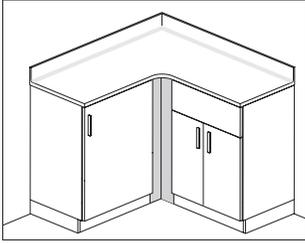
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Filler

CH435.



Product Information

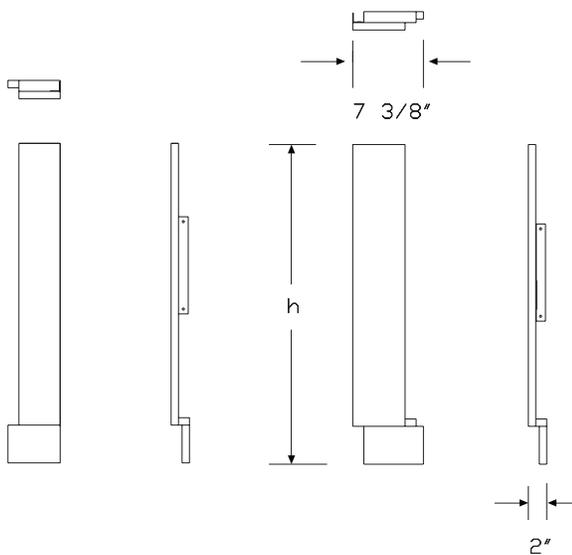
Description

This component fills space between 2 cabinets at a 90° corner to give the cabinets a finished appearance.

Notes

Corner filler can only be used with cabinets of equal depth.
 Corner fillers for upper cabinets include a painted metal top. Paint finish is 91 white.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH435.

Step 2. Height

20W	wall-mounted base case	+\$284
34T	34" high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth	+\$328
36T	36" high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth	+\$328
19N	19" high by 11" deep overhead case	+\$1585
31D	31" high by 13" deep overhead case	+\$1660
23N	23" high by 11" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2213
36D	36" high by 13" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2285
66W	66" high wall-mounted tower	+\$532
74W	74" high wall-mounted tower	+\$623
66T	66" high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth	+\$684
74T	74" high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth	+\$724
23S	23" high soffit	+\$299
35S	35" high soffit	+\$299
34P	34" high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth	+\$328
36P	36" high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth	+\$328
66P	66" high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth	+\$684
74P	74" high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth	+\$724
19D	19" high by 13" deep overhead case	+\$1597
19L	19" high by 16" deep overhead case	+\$1609
23D	23" high by 13" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2243
23L	23" high by 16" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2255
30S	30" high soffit	+\$299
31L	31" high by 16" deep overhead case	+\$1672
31N	31" high by 11" deep overhead case	+\$1648
36L	36" high by 16" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2297
36N	36" high by 11" deep sloped top overhead case	+\$2273

Step 3. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$44

Mora™ Towers

Step 4. Grain Direction

For wall-mounted base case (20W), 34"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth (34T), 36"-high to-the-floor base case, 4" plinth (36T), 19"-high by 11"-deep overhead case (19N), 31"-high by 13"-deep overhead case (31D), 23"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case (23N), 36"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case (36D), 23"-high soffit (23S), 35"-high soffit (35S), 34"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth (34P), 36"-high to-the-floor base case, 6" plinth (36P), 19"-high by 13"-deep overhead case (19D), 19"-high by 16"-deep overhead case (19L), 23"-high by 13"-deep sloped top overhead case (23D), 23"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case (23L), 30"-high soffit (30S), 31"-high by 16"-deep overhead case (31L), 31"-high by 11"-deep overhead case (31N), 36"-high by 16"-deep sloped top overhead case (36L), or 36"-high by 11"-deep sloped top overhead case (36N)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

For 66"-high wall-mounted tower (66W), 74"-high wall-mounted tower (74W), 66"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth (66T), 74"-high to-the-floor tower, 4" plinth (74T), 66"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth (66P), or 74"-high to-the-floor tower, 6" plinth (74P)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
------------	----------------	------

Step 5. Finish

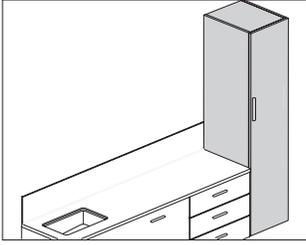
For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Corner Filler *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

The wall-mounted wardrobes attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The wardrobes provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options. The wardrobe shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included).

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

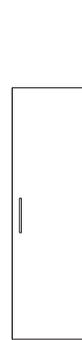
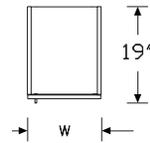
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)



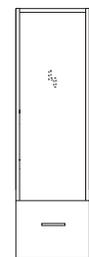
Front

Clothing Bar/
Shelf
(B)



Front

Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)



Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf(D,E)



Front

Wall-Mounted Wardrobes *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH440.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$2551
18	18" wide	+\$2597
24	24" wide	+\$2565
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$129
Step 5. Storage Options		
<i>For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18)</i>		
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>		
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$288
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47
Step 10. Surface Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$447
Step 11. Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecrú	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall-Mounted Wardrobes *continued*

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

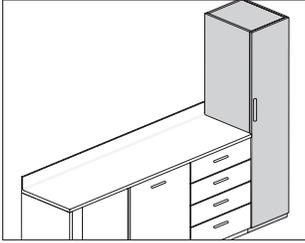
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

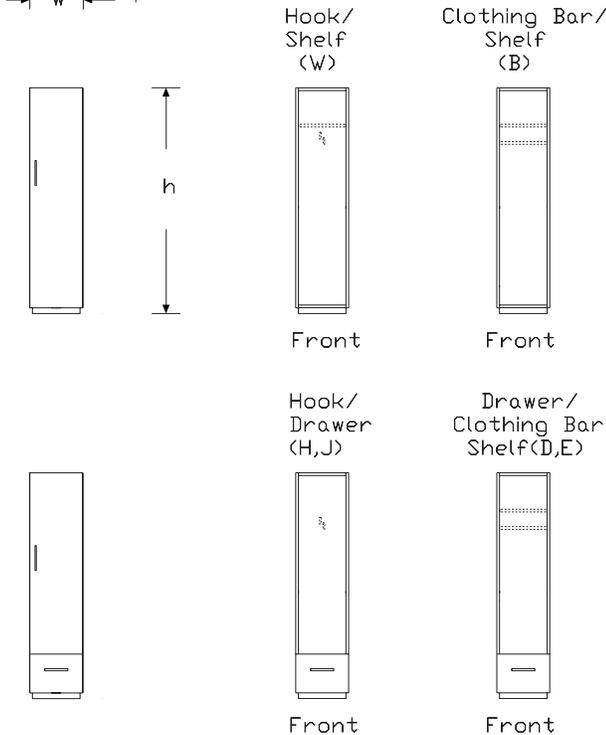
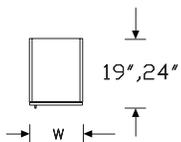
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH445.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2704
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2718

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$63

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$129

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477

Step 11. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

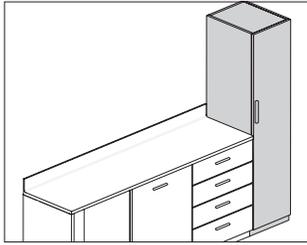
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

Description

These wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

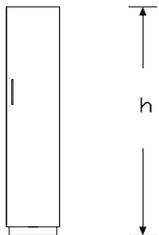
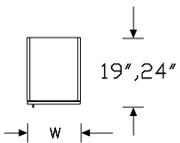
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)



Front

Clothing Bar/
Shelf
(B)



Front

Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)



Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf(D,E)



Front

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH446.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$2074
18	18" wide	+\$2749
24	24" wide	+\$2848

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$136

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth

continued

Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50

Step 10. Surface Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Step 11. Finish

<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth

continued

Mora™ Towers

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

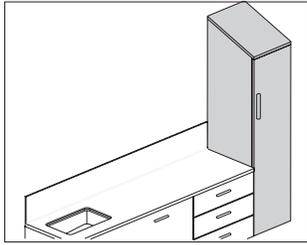
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes CH450.



Product Information

Description

The sloped-top wall-mounted wardrobes attach to an architectural wall with a cleat. The wardrobes provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options. The wardrobe shares a lower cleat with the adjacent product and comes with 1 additional 15"- or 24"-wide cleat to mount on the top location (separate 15"- or 24"-wide cleat not included).

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

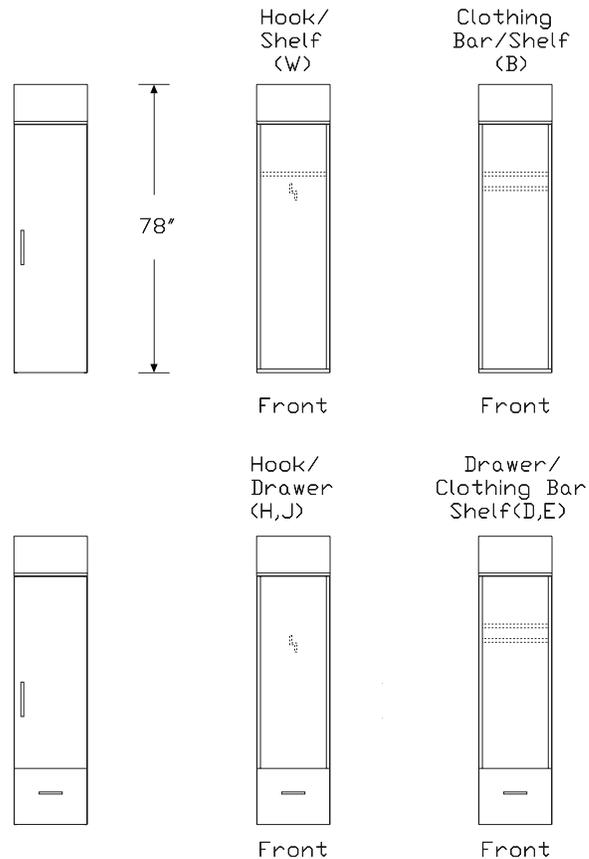
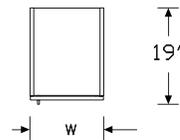
Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes

continued

Mora™ Towers

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH450.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$2854
18	18" wide	+\$2903
24	24" wide	+\$2855
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
78	78" high	+\$0
Step 5. Storage Options		
<i>For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18)</i>		
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>		
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$288
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
L	left end	+\$0
R	right end	+\$0
S	standalone	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47
Step 10. Surface Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$447
Step 11. Case Finish		
<i>For thermally - fused laminate (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

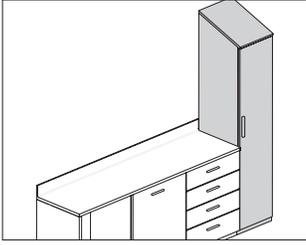
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

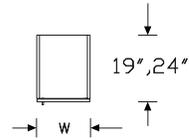
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

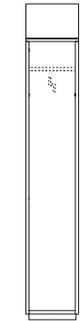
- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Mora™ Towers

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)



Front

Clothing
Bar/Shelf
(B)



Front

Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)



Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf (D,E)



Front

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH455.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3163

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$63

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)

D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$75
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$260
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Door Hinge Location

L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 9. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$22
K	bar pull	+\$22
C	curved pull	+\$44
P	profile pull	+\$47
T	tab pull	+\$47
R	terra pull	+\$47

Step 10. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes

continued

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

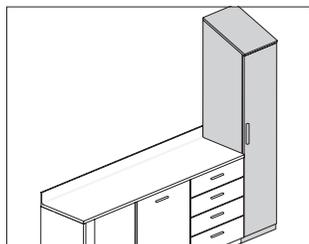
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth CH456.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have several interior storage options.

Notes

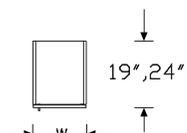
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Hook/
Shelf
(W)



Front

Clothing
Bar/Shelf
(B)



Front

Hook/
Drawer
(H,J)



Front

Drawer/
Clothing Bar
Shelf(D,E)



Front

Mora™ Towers

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes-
6" Plinth *continued*

Mora™ Towers

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CH456.		
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$3174
18	18" wide	+\$3221
24	24" wide	+\$3314
Step 3. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$66
Step 4. Height (off finished floor)		
78	78" high	+\$0
Step 5. Storage Options		
<i>For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 19" deep (19)</i>		
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
H	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, standard drawer slides	+\$205
J	door, wardrobe hook with drawer, soft close drawer slides	+\$233
<i>For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 24" deep (24)</i>		
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302
<i>For 24" wide (24) with 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)</i>		
W	door, wardrobe hook with interior shelf	+\$0
B	door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$79
D	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, standard drawer slides	+\$273
E	door and 1 drawer, clothing bar with interior shelf, soft close drawer slides	+\$302
Step 6. Location in Run and Features		
S	standalone	+\$0
Step 7. Door Hinge Location		
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option		
NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429
Step 9. Pull Type		
N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$24
K	bar pull	+\$24
C	curved pull	+\$47
P	profile pull	+\$50
R	terra pull	+\$50
T	tab pull	+\$50
Step 10. Surface Material		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes-
6" Plinth *continued*

Step 11. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Step 12. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

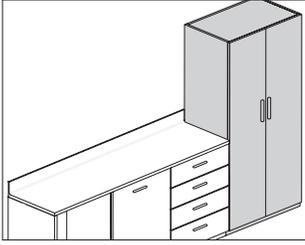
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH500.



Mora™ Towers

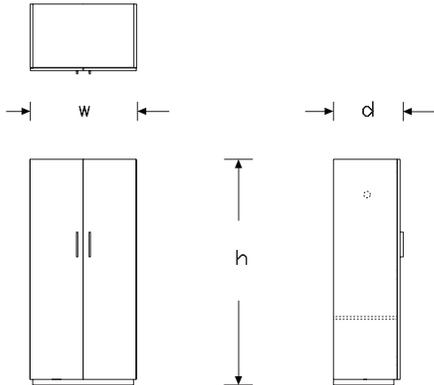
Product Information

Description
 These double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
 Order the following products separately:
 • Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
 • Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH500.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$2882
30	30" wide	+\$2972
36	36" wide	+\$2925

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$93

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$194

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
---	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$42
K	bar pull	+\$42
C	curved pull	+\$78
P	profile pull	+\$87
T	tab pull	+\$87
R	terra pull	+\$87

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe

continued

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

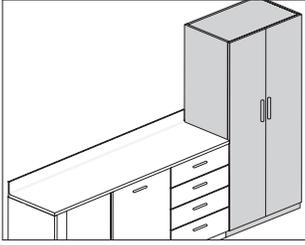
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH510.
- 6" Plinth



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

Description

These double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.

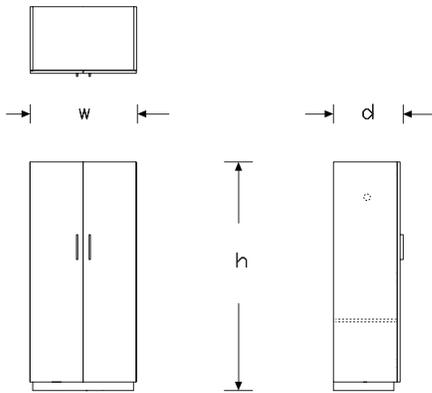
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Cabinets 24"-wide (24) or 30"-wide (30) and 19"-deep (19) have only a single clothing bar.

Order the following products separately:

- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH510.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$2882
30	30" wide	+\$2972
36	36" wide	+\$3064

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

66	66" high	+\$0
74	74" high	+\$204

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe
 - 6" Plinth *continued*

Step 10. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

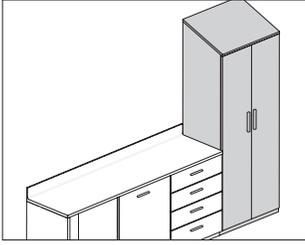
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe CH550.



Mora™ Towers

Product Information

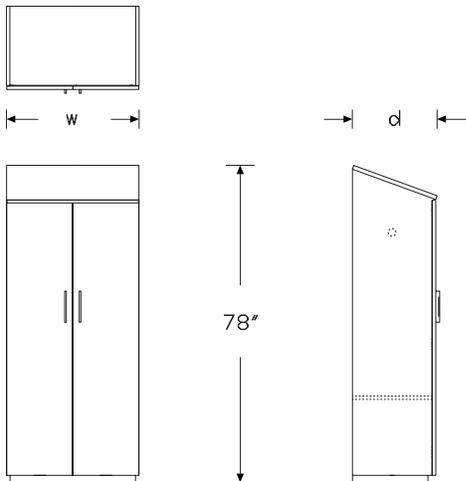
Description

These sloped-top double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1½" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

- When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical.
 Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.
 Order the following products separately:
- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
 - Plinth base (CH250. or CH255.)
 - Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH550.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$3065
30	30" wide	+\$3214
36	36" wide	+\$3210

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$93

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
---	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
---	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$93
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$93
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$93
KP	keyless lock	+\$409

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$42
K	bar pull	+\$42
C	curved pull	+\$78
P	profile pull	+\$87
T	tab pull	+\$87
R	terra pull	+\$87

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$477

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

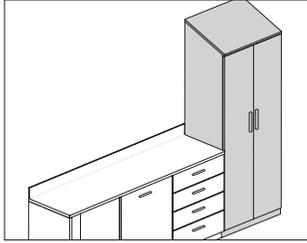
For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), tab pull (T), or terra pull (R)

STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth CH551.



Product Information

Description

These sloped-top double-door wardrobes sit on a plinth base with 1 1/2" adjustable glides. They provide easy access to storage and have 1 interior shelf and a clothing bar.

Notes

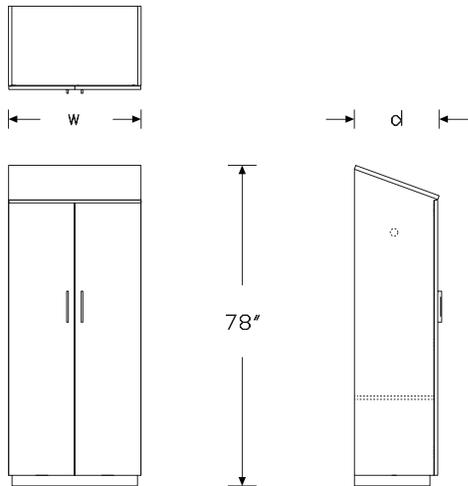
When specifying woodgrain laminate, grain direction is always vertical. Sloped top grain direction should match the grain direction of adjacent sloped top panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Tower sloped top panel (CH316.)
- Plinth base (CH251. or CH256.)
- Ganging hardware (CH110.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH551.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$3065
30	30" wide	+\$3215
36	36" wide	+\$3363

Step 3. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$98

Step 4. Height (off finished floor)

78	78" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

X	double door, clothing bar with interior shelf	+\$0
----------	---	------

Step 6. Location in Run and Features

S	standalone	+\$0
----------	------------	------

Step 7. Lock Option

NL	no lock	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike	+\$98
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome	+\$98
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black	+\$98
KP	keyless lock	+\$429

Step 8. Pull Type

N	no pull	+\$0
A	arc pull	+\$44
K	bar pull	+\$44
C	curved pull	+\$82
P	profile pull	+\$92
R	terra pull	+\$92
T	tab pull	+\$92

Step 9. Surface Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$500

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door
Wardrobe- 6" Plinth *continued*

Step 10. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Towers

Step 11. Pull Finish

For no pull (N)

NN	no pull finish	+\$0
----	----------------	------

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

For curved pull (C), profile pull (P), terra pull (R), or tab pull (T)

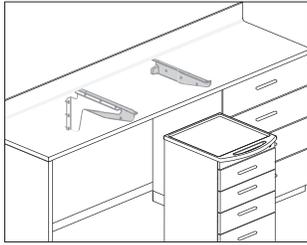
STD	standard finish	+\$0
-----	-----------------	------

Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door
Wardrobe- 6" Plinth *continued*

For bar pull (K)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Mora™ Towers



Product Information

Description

These guides mount under a cantilevered surface to guide a Mora™ supply cart, linen cart, or trash cart into place. Set of 2 guides (left and right).

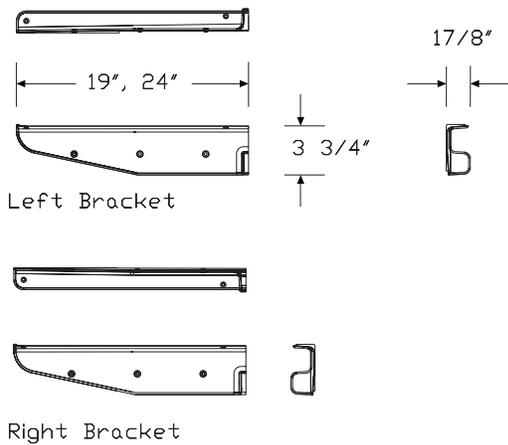
Notes

Order 1 set of guides per cart.

Use with thin cantilever is recommended.

Guides are used with all surface depths and have stopper to keep flush to front of case.

Dimensions

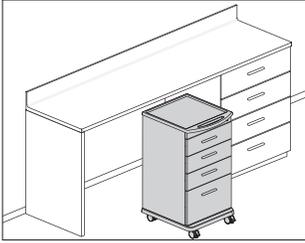


Specification Information

Step 1.

CH505.

\$181



Product Information

Description

This supply cart provides mobile storage. It comes in several sizes with no lock, keyed lock, and keyless lock options. Base finish is cool grey neutral with wall saver function in all directions. Front casters lock. Case finish applies throughout.

Notes

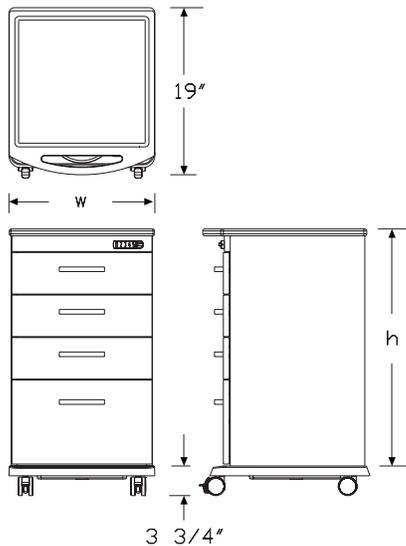
34" height fits under a 34"-high surface with a 1" gap.

36" height fits under a 36"-high counter with a 1" gap.

Order the following products separately:

- Intermediate thin cantilever (CH665.)
- Cart guide (CH505.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH503. [A]

Step 2. Height

34	for use with 34" high work surface [A]	+\$4263
36	for use with 36" high work surface [A]	+\$4263

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide [A]	+\$0
21	21" wide [A]	+\$295

Step 4. Depth

19	19" deep [A]	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

Step 5. Storage Options

SD	individual drawer fronts, 3 small drawers, 1 large drawer, standard drawer slides [A]	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 6. Lock Option

NL	no lock [A]	+\$0
KA	keyed lock, keyed alike [A]	+\$90
KC	keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$90
KD	keyed lock, keyed differently, black [A]	+\$90
KP	keyless lock [A]	+\$402

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull [A]	+\$111
K	bar pull [A]	+\$111
N	no pull [A]	+\$0
P	profile pull [A]	+\$244

Step 8. Case/Front/Side Material

H	high-pressure laminate [A]	+\$0
----------	----------------------------	------

Step 9. Top Material

C	corian [A]	+\$769
R	impact resistant ABS thermoformed top [A]	+\$0

Step 10. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain [A]	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain [A]	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Glide

SDG	standard drawer glide [A]	+\$0
SCG	soft close drawer glide [A]	+\$28

Step 12. Casters		
C	2" black caster, soft casters for hard floors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Case/Front/Side Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
X1	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Top Finish

<i>For impact resistant ABS thermoformed top (R)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For corian (C)</i>		
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$245
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$245
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$158
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

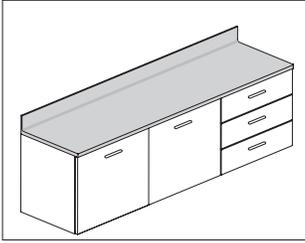
Step 15. Base Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Pull Finish

<i>For no pull (N)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For arc pull (A) or profile pull (P)</i>		
STD	standard finish <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. It is available with integrated backsplash or without backsplash.

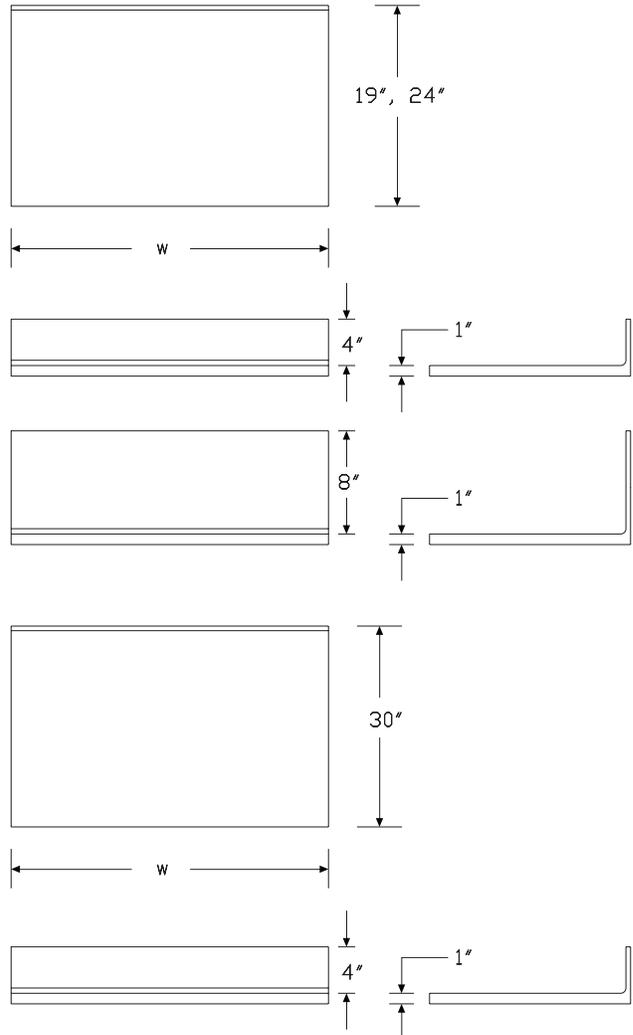
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Mora™ Surfaces

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH600.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$888
24	24" deep	+\$971
30	30" deep	+\$1773

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$117
30	30" wide	+\$226
36	36" wide	+\$447
42	42" wide	+\$666
48	48" wide	+\$824
54	54" wide	+\$971
60	60" wide	+\$1194
66	66" wide	+\$1343
72	72" wide	+\$1552

Step 4. Backsplash

For 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24)

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$447
N	no backsplash	-\$82

For 30" deep (30)

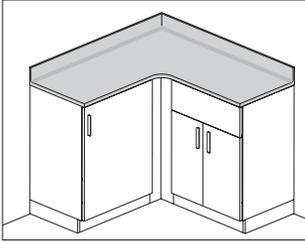
4	4" high integrated	+\$0
N	no backsplash	-\$82

Step 5. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

Step 6. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194



Product Information

Description

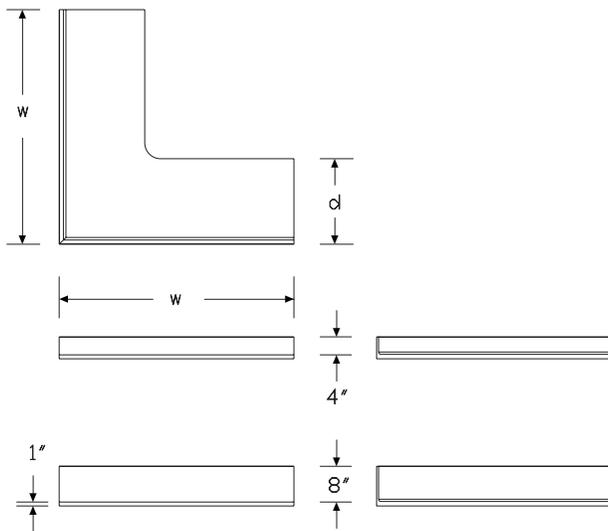
This Corian® corner work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side with an end panel support. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor, drawer or door cabinets separately.
- Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
- Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH602. A

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4934
24	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4713
30	30" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5892

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

37	37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
43	43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$375
49	49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$815

For 24" deep (24)

42	42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
48	48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$447
54	54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$299

For 30" deep (30)

54	54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
60	60" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$447

Step 4. Backsplash

For 19" deep (19) or 24" deep (24) with 37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases (37), 42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases (42), 43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (43), 48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (48), or 49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (49)

4	4" high integrated	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$594
8	8" high integrated	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$741
N	no backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases (54), 54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (54), or 60" wide - for use with 30" wide cases (60)

N	no backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----------	---------------	----------------------------	------

Corian Corner Worksurface *continued*

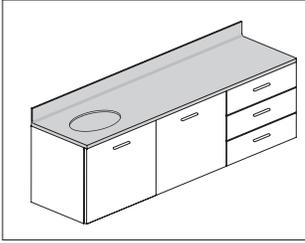
Step 5. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$102
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$104
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$104
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$408
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$408
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$416
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$416
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$561
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$572

Step 6. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink CH605.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash or no backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

If extended surface is desired, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.

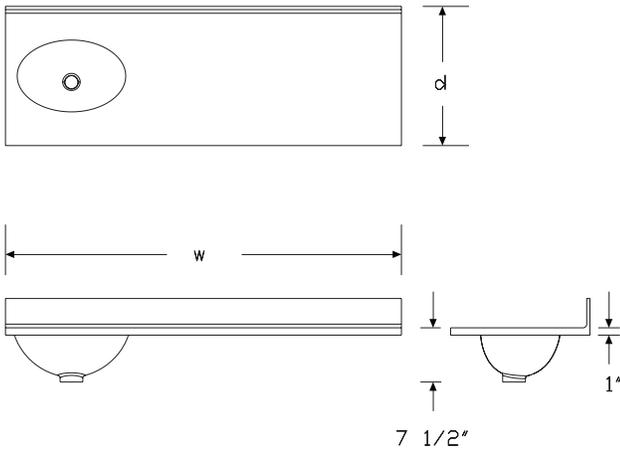
Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted door base cabinets (CH210.)
- To-the-floor door base cabinets (CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH605.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$1773
24	24" deep	+\$1844

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$447
42	42" wide	+\$666
48	48" wide	+\$815
54	54" wide	+\$960
60	60" wide	+\$1184
66	66" wide	+\$1331
72	72" wide	+\$1552

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location (sink centered above cabinets)

For 18" wide (18)

SAO	stand-alone 18" wide sink cabinet	+\$0
------------	-----------------------------------	------

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

18L	18" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
18R	18" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$447
N	no backsplash	-\$49

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink

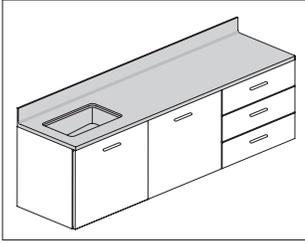
continued

Step 7. Sink Finish		
CQ	glacier white	+\$0

Step 8. Finished Edge Condition		
REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with
Rectangular Sink

CH606.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash or no backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

If extended surface is desired, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.

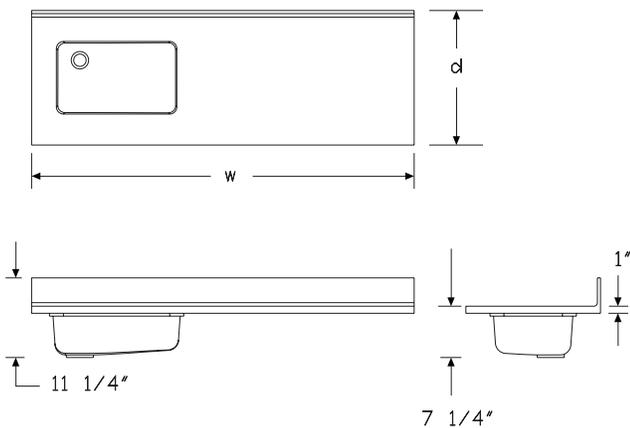
Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.

Faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted door base cabinets (CH210.)
- To-the-floor door base cabinets (CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH606.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2417
24	24" deep	+\$2492

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$117
36	36" wide	+\$337
42	42" wide	+\$557
48	48" wide	+\$705
54	54" wide	+\$851
60	60" wide	+\$1072
66	66" wide	+\$1220
72	72" wide	+\$1441

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location (sink centered above cabinets)

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

SAR	stand-alone 24", 30", 36" wide sink cabinet	+\$0
------------	---	------

For 42" wide (42)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 48" wide (48)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$447
N	no backsplash	-\$49

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink *continued*

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

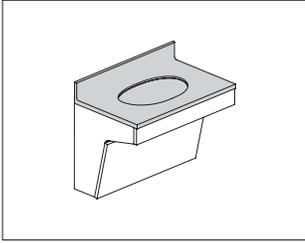
Step 7. Sink Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0

Step 8. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink CH607.



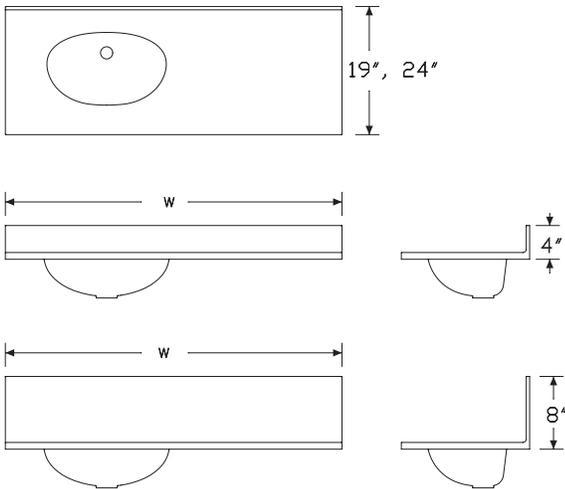
Product Information

Description
 This Corian® work surface with ADA sink attaches to the top of an ADA sink enclosure or spans multiple cases.

Notes
 Order ADA sink enclosure (CH240.) separately.
 Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor door cases separately.
 Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.
 Surface is 1" thick.
 For extended surface, the extension must be on opposite end from sink.
 Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
 Faucet must be field supplied.

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.
CH607.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2213
24	24" deep	+\$2360

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+\$117
30	30" wide	+\$0
36	36" wide	+\$226
42	42" wide	+\$447
48	48" wide	+\$666
54	54" wide	+\$888
60	60" wide	+\$1035
66	66" wide	+\$1211
72	72" wide	+\$1404

Step 4. Sink Cutout/Sink Cabinet Size & Location

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

SAA	stand-alone 24" or 30" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
------------	--	------

For 42" wide (42)

SAA	stand-alone 42" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

For 48" wide (48)

SAA	stand-alone 48" wide ADA sink enclosure	+\$0
24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
36L	36" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
36R	36" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink

continued

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

24L	24" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
24R	24" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
30L	30" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
30R	30" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
36L	36" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
36R	36" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0
42L	42" ADA sink enclosure on left	+\$0
42R	42" ADA sink enclosure on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
8	8" high integrated	+\$299
N	no backsplash	-\$49

Step 6. Overflow

N	no overflow	+\$0
O	overflow	+\$0

Step 7. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$36
1U	sahara	+\$37
4I	sandstone	+\$37
IQ	aurora	+\$173
ANC	antarctica	+\$173
1S	savannah	+\$177
OQ	silt	+\$177
DVC	dove	+\$306
CRT	concrete	+\$312

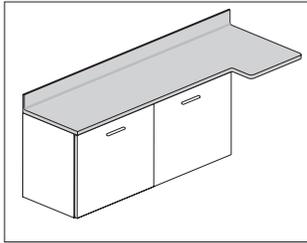
Step 8. Sink Finish

QB	bisque	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0

Step 9. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$286
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$194
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$194

Corian Work Surface with Work End CH610.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® work surface with work end attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.

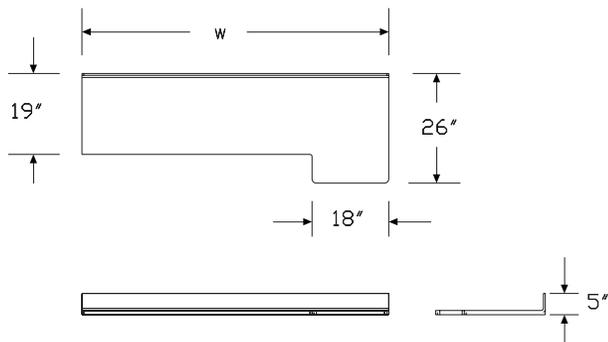
When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.

To use Flo® monitor arm, order Flo single screen monitor arm support with grommet mount (Y91171.GRO1) separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH610.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$2140
----	----------	---------

Step 3. Total Surface Width and Width of Cabinets Below Surface

48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" wide cabinets	+\$226
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" wide cabinets	+\$447
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" wide cabinets	+\$666
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" wide cabinets	+\$888
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" wide cabinets	+\$1111

Step 4. Work End/Extension Side

L	surface extension to left	+\$0
R	surface extension to right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

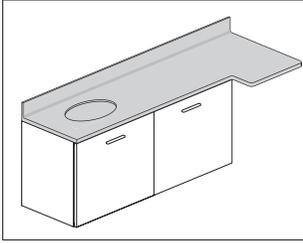
4	4" high integrated	+\$0
---	--------------------	------

Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364

Mora™ Surfaces

Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink CH615.



Product Information

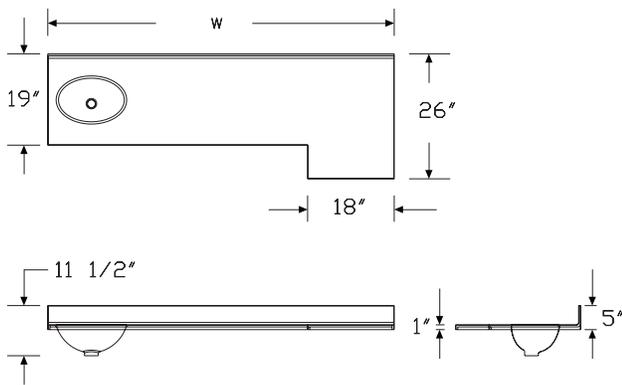
Description

This Corian® work surface with work end and sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

- Surface is 1" thick.
- Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.
- When sink is on the left, work end is on the right. When sink is on the right, work end is on the left.
- Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.
- Faucet must be field supplied.
- When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.
- To use Flo® monitor arm, order cast grommet (Y92050.OI) for use with Flo monitor arm separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.
- Order the following products separately:
 - Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
 - To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH615.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$3317
-----------	----------	---------

Step 3. Width

54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets	+\$0
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets	+\$226
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets	+\$447
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets	+\$666
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets	+\$888

Step 4. Sink Cabinet Size Location

18L	18" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
18R	18" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash

4	4" high integrated	+\$0
----------	--------------------	------

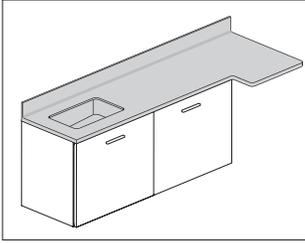
Step 6. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364

Step 7. Sink Finish

CQ	glacier white	+\$0
-----------	---------------	------

Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink CH616.



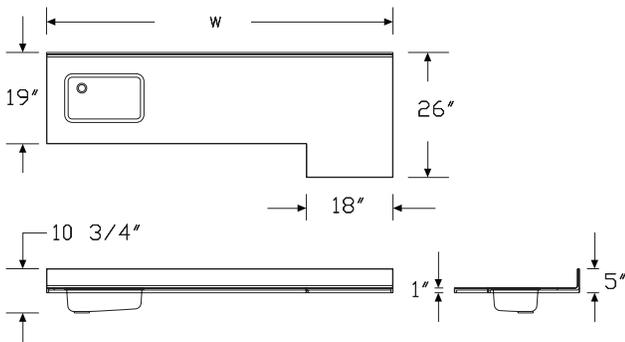
Product Information

Description
 This Corian® work surface with work end and sink attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology. Work surface comes with integrated backsplash.

Notes

- Surface is 1" thick.
- Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.
- When sink is on the left, work end is on the right. When sink is on the right, work end is on the left.
- Sink will always be centered over a sink cabinet.
- Faucet must be field supplied.
- When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.
- To use Flo® monitor arm, order cast grommet (Y92050.OI) for use with Flo monitor arm separately. Grommet hole is field cut. See Planning Guide for more information.
- Order the following products separately:
 - Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
 - To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.
CH616.

Step 2. Depth		
19	19" deep	+\$3612

Step 3. Surface Width		
48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets	+\$226
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets	+\$447
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets	+\$666
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets	+\$888
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets	+\$1111

Step 4. Sink Cabinet Size Location

For 48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets (48)		
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 54" wide surface, for use with 36" total run of cabinets (54)		
36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 60" wide surface, for use with 42" total run of cabinets (60)		
24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

For 66" wide surface, for use with 48" total run of cabinets (66)		
24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

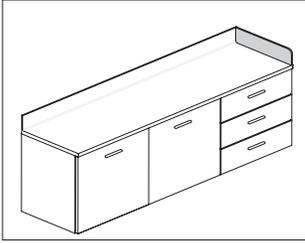
For 72" wide surface, for use with 54" total run of cabinets (72) or 78" wide surface, for use with 60" total run of cabinets (78)		
24L	24" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
24R	24" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
30L	30" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
30R	30" sink cabinet on right	+\$0
36L	36" sink cabinet on left	+\$0
36R	36" sink cabinet on right	+\$0

Step 5. Backsplash		
4	4" high integrated	+\$0

Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink *continued*

Step 6. Work Surface Finish		
58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$47
4I	sandstone	+\$47
IQ	aurora	+\$214
ANC	antarctica	+\$214
1S	savannah	+\$219
OQ	silt	+\$219
DVC	dove	+\$357
CRT	concrete	+\$364

Step 7. Sink Finish		
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0



Product Information

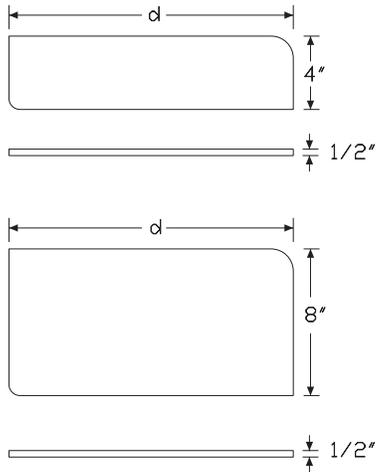
Description

This sidesplash attaches to a wall or a Mora™ System tower. Finish is Corian®. Attachment hardware not included.

Notes

It is recommended to seal the sidesplash attachment with silicone or caulk.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH618.

Step 2. Depth

W19	19" deep, wall	+\$196
W24	24" deep, wall	+\$211
T19	19" deep, tower	+\$196
T24	24" deep, tower	+\$211
W30	30" deep, wall	+\$241

Step 3. Height

For 19" deep, wall (W19), 24" deep, wall (W24), 19" deep, tower (T19), or 24" deep, tower (T24)

4	4" high	+\$0
8	8" high	+\$78

For 30" deep, wall (W30)

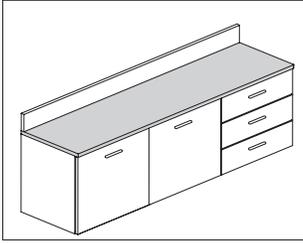
4	4" high	+\$0
----------	---------	------

Step 4. Edge Detail and Location in Run

C	left - for use with integrated backsplash	+\$0
L	left - for use with separate backsplash	+\$0
R	right - for use with integrated backsplash	+\$0
S	right - for use with separate backsplash	+\$0

Step 5. Work Surface Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$5
1U	sahara	+\$6
4I	sandstone	+\$6
IQ	aurora	+\$10
ANC	antarctica	+\$10
1S	savannah	+\$11
OQ	silt	+\$11
DVC	dove	+\$20
CRT	concrete	+\$21



Product Information

Description

This HPL work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side of a base cabinet with an end panel support.

Notes

Surface is 1" thick.

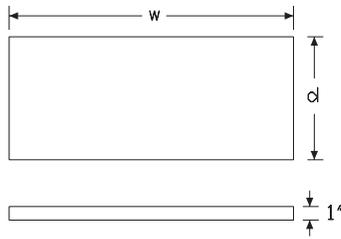
Grain direction is horizontal for woodgrain finishes.

If sink is desired, the sink cutout must be field cut and sink and faucet must be field supplied.

Order the following products separately:

- Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
- To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
- End panel (CH655.)
- HPL backsplash (CH650.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH620.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$299
24	24" deep	+\$337
30	30" deep	+\$447

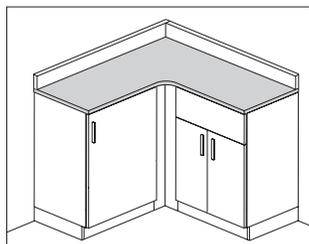
Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$34
30	30" wide	+\$63
36	36" wide	+\$107
42	42" wide	+\$137
48	48" wide	+\$165
54	54" wide	+\$256
60	60" wide	+\$277
66	66" wide	+\$299
72	72" wide	+\$328

Step 4. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

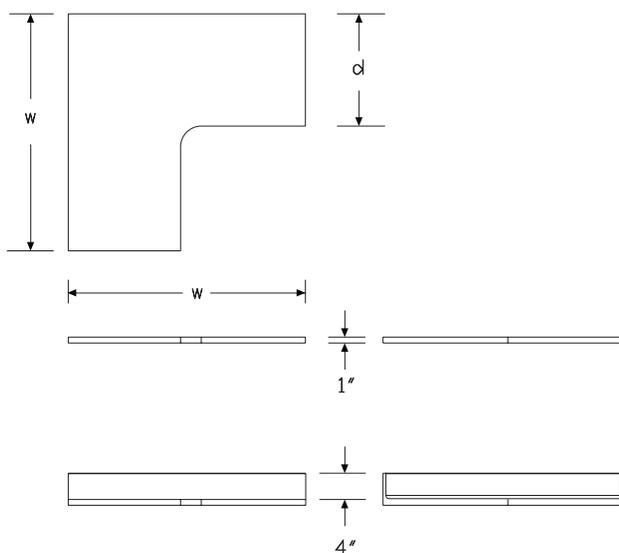
Description

This HPL corner work surface attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets or extends over the side with an end panel support. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Order wall-mounted or to-the-floor, drawer or door cabinets separately.
- Order end panel (CH655.) separately.
- Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH622. A

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$718
24	24" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$741
30	30" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$844

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

37	37" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
43	43" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
49	49" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$71

For 24" deep (24)

42	42" wide - for use with 18" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
48	48" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$49
54	54" wide - for use with 30" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107

For 30" deep (30)

54	54" wide - for use with 24" wide cases	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	--	----------------------------	------

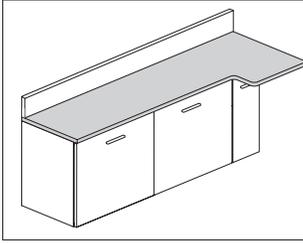
Step 4. Backsplash

4	4" high backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
N	no backsplash	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 5. Finish			
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish			
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0



Product Information

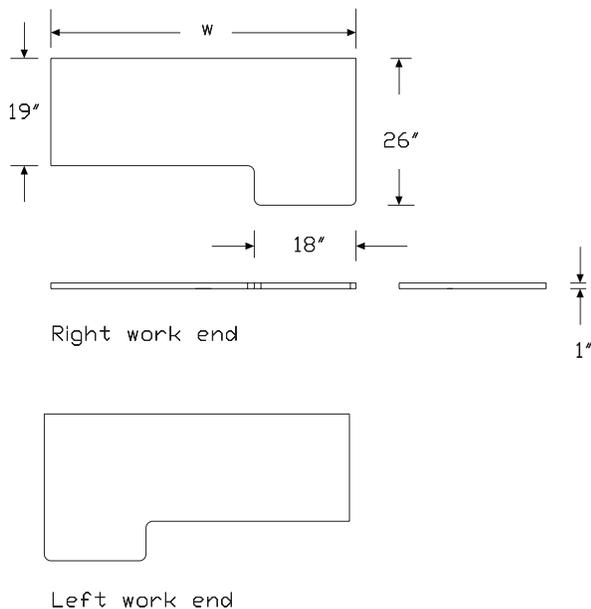
Description

This HPL work surface with work end attaches to the top of 1 or more base cabinets. The work end allows for a quick touchdown space and can integrate technology.

Notes

- Surface is 1" thick.
- Work end adds 18" to width and is 26" deep.
- When using in-line technology cabinet (CH720.) below, do not include its width when specifying the total width of cabinets below surface.
- To use Flo® monitor arm attached to surface, order cast grommet (Y92050.01) for use with Flo monitor arm (Y91171.GR01) separately.
- Grommet hole is field cut.
- Order the following products separately:
 - Wall-mounted drawer or door base cabinets (CH200., CH210.)
 - To-the-floor drawer or door base cabinets (CH220., CH230.)
 - (2) Surface wall attachment supports (CH646.)
 - HPL backsplash (CH650.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH630.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep	+\$490
----	----------	--------

Step 3. Width

48	48" wide surface, for use with 30" wide cabinets	+\$0
54	54" wide surface, for use with 36" wide cabinets	+\$49
60	60" wide surface, for use with 42" wide cabinets	+\$93
66	66" wide surface, for use with 48" wide cabinets	+\$137
72	72" wide surface, for use with 54" wide cabinets	+\$165
78	78" wide surface, for use with 60" wide cabinets	+\$203

Step 4. Work End/Extension Side

L	surface extension to left	+\$0
R	surface extension to right	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

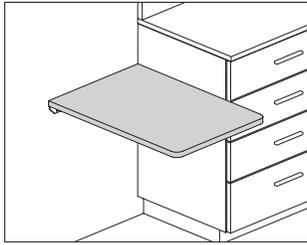
HPL Work Surface with Work End

continued

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 6. Edge		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corian Seated-Height Work Surface CH640.



Product Information

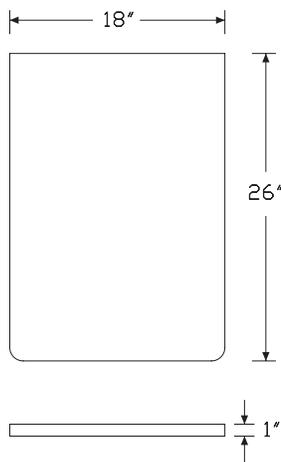
Description

This Corian® seated-height surface attaches to a wall with a support bracket. Surface is designed as a touchdown space at the end of a cabinet run.

Notes

Mounted surface height is 29" AFF.
 Order 2 surface wall attachment supports (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH640.

Step 2. Depth

19 19" deep
26 26" deep

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

24 24" wide

For 26" deep (26)

18 18" wide

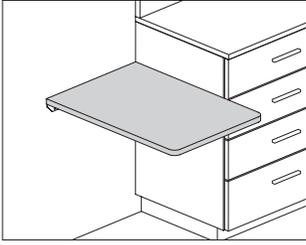
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24
CH640. 19	—	\$492
26	\$502	—

Step 4. Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$20
1U	sahara	+\$21
4I	sandstone	+\$21
IQ	aurora	+\$97
ANC	antarctica	+\$97
1S	savannah	+\$99
OQ	silt	+\$99
DVC	dove	+\$153
CRT	concrete	+\$156

Mora™ Surfaces



Product Information

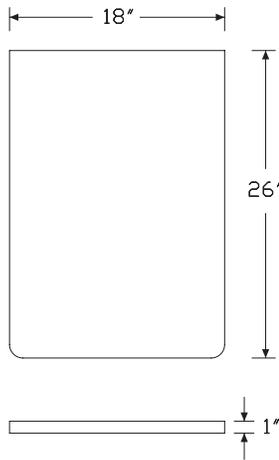
Description

This HPL seated-height surface attaches to a wall with a support bracket. Surface is designed as a touchdown space at the end of a cabinet run.

Notes

Mounted surface height is 29" AFF.
 Order 2 surface wall attachment supports (CH646.) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH645.

Step 2. Depth

19	19" deep
26	26" deep

Step 3. Width

For 19" deep (19)

24	24" wide
----	----------

For 26" deep (26)

18	18" wide
----	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24
CH645. 19	—	\$273
26	\$282	—

HPL Seated-Height Work Surface

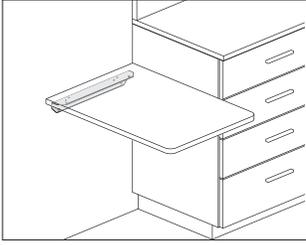
continued

Step 4. Finish			Step 5. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

Surface Wall Attachment Support

CH646.

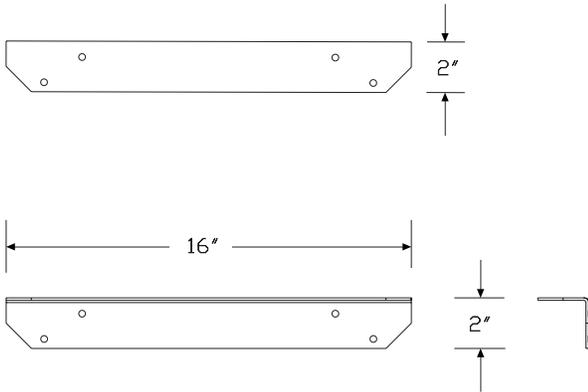


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to a wall to support a work surface with work end, peninsula, or seated height work surface.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

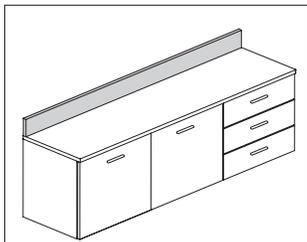
CH646. \$107

Step 2. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

HPL Backsplash

CH650.



Product Information

Description

This HPL backsplash sits on top of the HPL work surface.

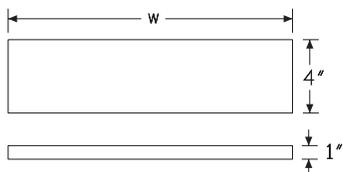
Notes

Backsplash is 1" thick.

Backsplash edges must be silicone sealed in the field.

Order HPL work surface (CH620.) or HPL work surface with work end (CH630.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH650.

Step 2. Height

4	4" high	+\$184
---	---------	--------

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$49
30	30" wide	+\$78
36	36" wide	+\$99
42	42" wide	+\$123
48	48" wide	+\$146
54	54" wide	+\$196
60	60" wide	+\$217
66	66" wide	+\$241
72	72" wide	+\$264

Step 4. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

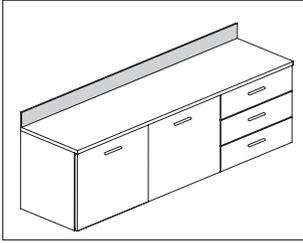
HPL Backsplash *continued*

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 5. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corian Backsplash

CH652.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® backsplash sits on top of a Corian work surface. This separate backsplash does not have an integrated cove.

Notes

Backsplash is 1/2" thick.

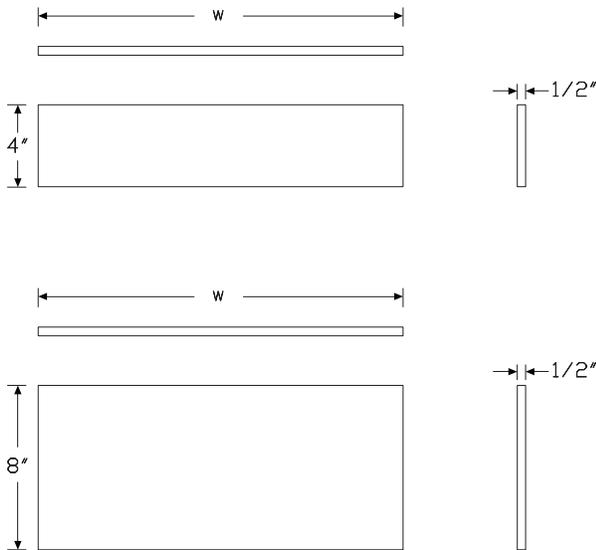
Backsplash edges must be silicone sealed in the field.

Order Corian work surface (CH600.), Corian corner work surface (CH602.) or Corian work surface with work end (CH610.) separately.

To use this separate Corian backsplash, Corian surfaces without backsplashes must be specified.

See planning guide for information about how to order separate Corian backsplashes for corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH652.

Step 2. Height

04	4" high	+\$174
08	8" high	+\$317

Step 3. Width

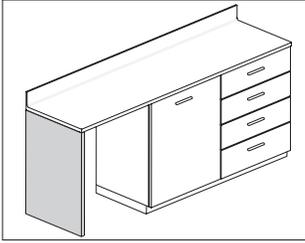
18	18" wide	+\$0
24	24" wide	+\$23
30	30" wide	+\$61
36	36" wide	+\$101
42	42" wide	+\$132
48	48" wide	+\$174
54	54" wide	+\$217
60	60" wide	+\$260
66	66" wide	+\$308
72	72" wide	+\$352

Step 4. Finish

1S	savannah	+\$46
1U	sahara	+\$15
4I	sandstone	+\$15
58	cameo white	+\$0
ANC	antarctica	+\$45
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
CRT	concrete	+\$77
DVC	dove	+\$75
OQ	silt	+\$46
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$14

Step 5. Finished Edge Condition

REB	both edges raw for seaming	+\$200
REL	left edge raw for seaming	+\$100
REN	both edges finished	+\$0
RER	right edge raw for seaming	+\$100



Product Information

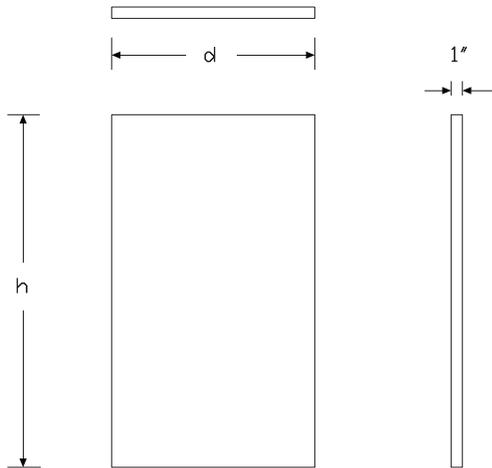
Description

This laminate panel supports an extended work surface. The panel has one 2" adjustable glide to level the surface above an uneven floor. Attachment hardware sold separately.

Notes

- Order the following products separately:
- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
 - Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606., CH607)
 - HPL work surface (CH620.)
 - (2) Surface wall attachment supports (CH646.). See planning guide for further instructions.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH655.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	+\$328
36	36" high	+\$337

Step 3. Depth of Worksurface

19	19" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$34
30	30" deep	+\$49

Step 4. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$0
---	------------------------	------

Step 5. Grain Direction

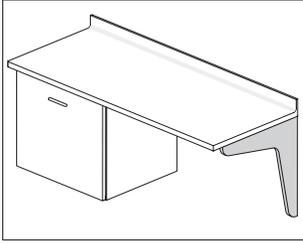
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 6. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cantilever

CH660.



Product Information

Description

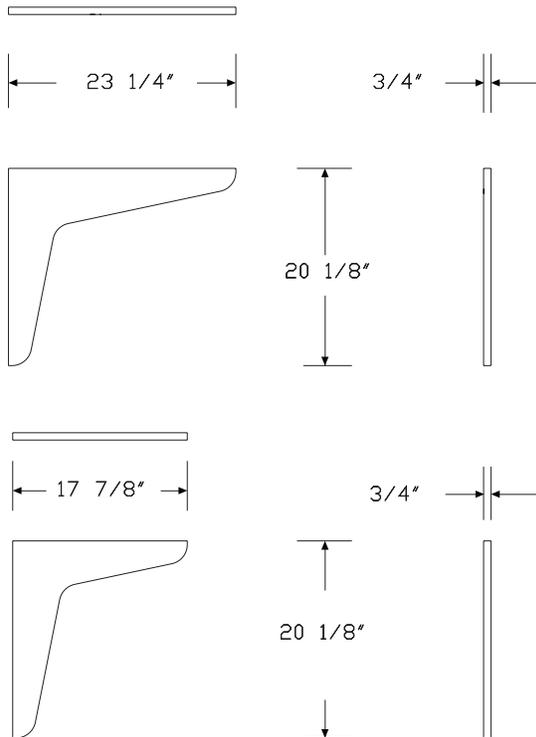
This cantilever attaches to an architectural wall to support a work surface. Attachment hardware not included.

Notes

Order the following surfaces separately:

- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)
- HPL work surface (CH620.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH660.

Step 2. Depth of Worksurface

19	19" deep	+\$248
24	24" deep	+\$277

Step 3. Material

H	high-pressure laminate	+\$112
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

Step 4. Grain Direction

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Step 5. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

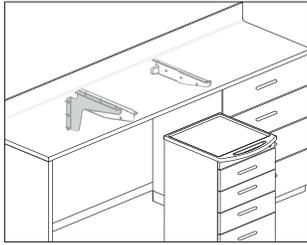
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cantilever *continued*

Mora™ Surfaces

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cantilever attaches to an architectural wall to support a work surface in the middle of a surface run. Finish is metallic silver. Attachment hardware included. 1 per package.

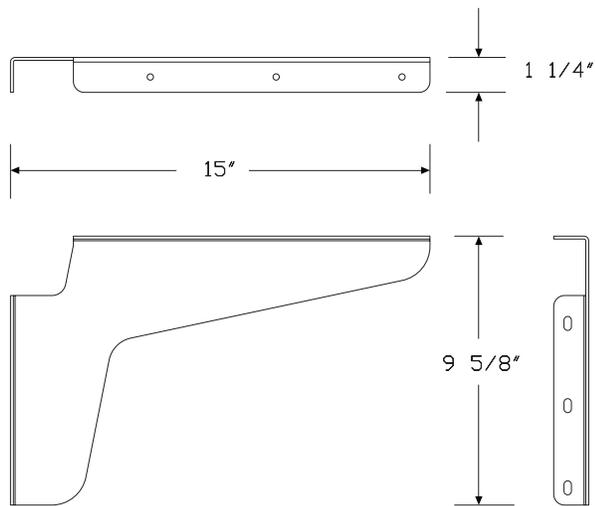
Notes

For cart applications, order cart guide (CH505.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Corian® work surface (CH600.)
- Corian work surface with sink (CH605., CH606.)
- Surface wall attachment support (CH646.)
- End panel (CH655.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH665.

Step 2. Depth

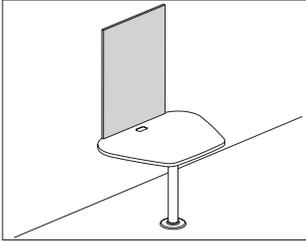
- 19** for 19" deep work surface
- 24** for 24" deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH665. 19	\$132
24	\$175

Backdrop Panel

CH670.



Product Information

Description

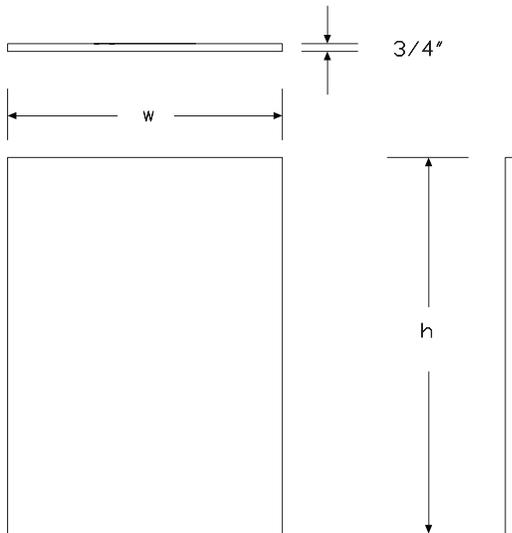
This panel attaches above a work surface or technology cabinet to provide a home for technology. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Variety of heights allow panel to align with top of all overhead cabinets and towers, including sloped tops. See Planning Guide for height alignment.

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH670.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high	+\$497
15	15" high	+\$505
19	19" high	+\$512
22	22" high	+\$666
26	26" high	+\$526
29	29" high	+\$532
30	30" high	+\$539
32	32" high	+\$546
33	33" high	+\$550
34	34" high	+\$554
37	37" high	+\$560
38	38" high	+\$564
39	39" high	+\$568
41	41" high	+\$575
43	43" high	+\$582
45	45" high	+\$594
46	46" high	+\$598
48	48" high	+\$603
50	50" high	+\$607

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	-\$35
27	27" wide	-\$32
30	30" wide	-\$31
36	36" wide	-\$19
42	42" wide	-\$8
48	48" wide	+\$0
54	54" wide	+\$25
60	60" wide	+\$49
66	66" wide	+\$63
72	72" wide	+\$78

Step 4. Material

L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
H	high-pressure laminate	+\$217

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 27" wide (27), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0

Backdrop Panel *continued*

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

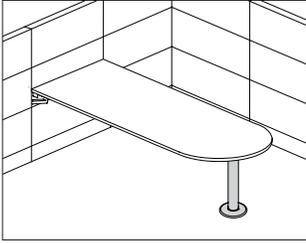
Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

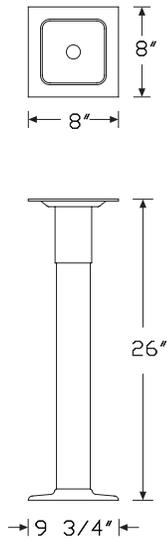
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description
 This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY plain column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

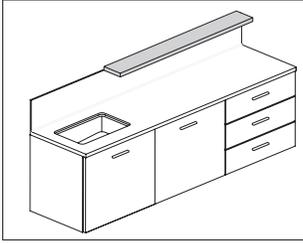
E2394. DY \$481

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Floating Shelf

CH675.



Product Information

Description

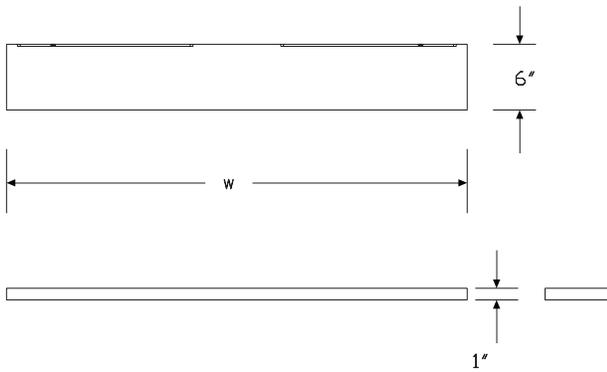
This HPL shelf attaches directly to a wall or backdrop panel. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Shelf is 1" thick.

Grain direction is always horizontal.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH675.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+\$433
30	30" wide	+\$474
36	36" wide	+\$512
42	42" wide	+\$551
48	48" wide	+\$592
54	54" wide	+\$628
60	60" wide	+\$666
66	66" wide	+\$708
72	72" wide	+\$746

Step 3. Finish

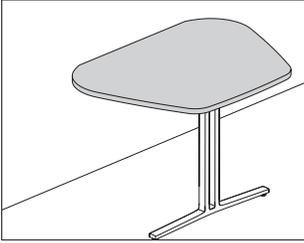
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Surfaces

Floating Shelf *continued*

Mora™ Surfaces

Step 4. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

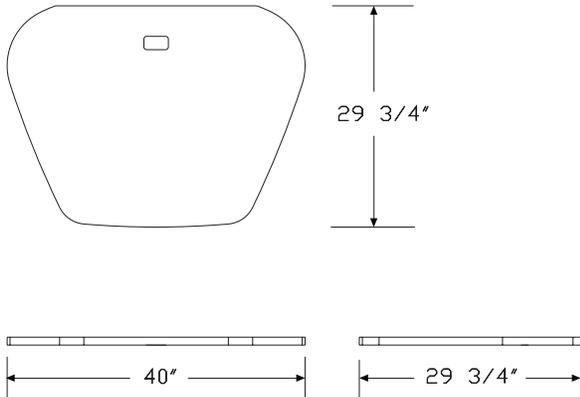
Description

This Corian® peninsula is designed to be used with a technology cabinet or as a stand-alone surface to create a conversation zone.

Notes

Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.
 Order peninsula leg (CH690.) or Ethospace® peninsula column support (E2394.DY) separately.
 To use Flo® monitor arm attached to wall, order Flo single screen monitor arm support (Y91171.WM0I) separately.
 When specifying grommet cutout (C) option, to hide the raw wood in the hole, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH680.

Step 2. Grommet Cutout

- C** cutout
- N** no cutout

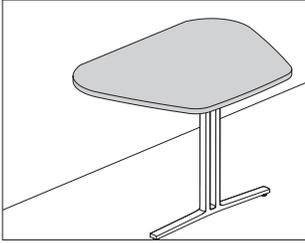
Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH680. C	\$2287
N	\$2213

Step 3. Finish

58	cameo white	+\$0
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
SVG	silver gray	+\$51
1U	sahara	+\$52
4I	sandstone	+\$52
IQ	aurora	+\$255
ANC	antarctica	+\$255
1S	savannah	+\$260
OQ	silt	+\$260
DVC	dove	+\$423
CRT	concrete	+\$432

Mora™ Surfaces



Product Information

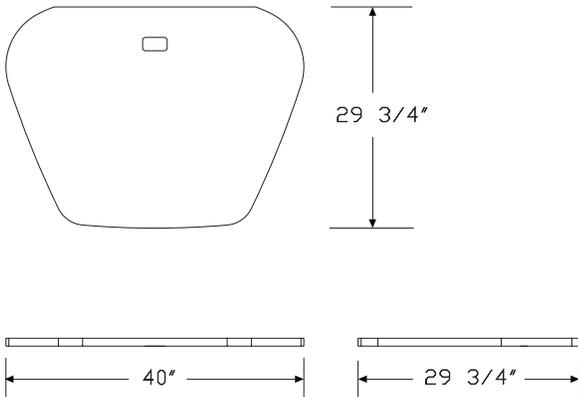
Description

This HPL peninsula is designed to be used with a technology cabinet or as a stand-alone surface to create a conversation zone.

Notes

Order surface wall attachment support (CH646.) separately.
 Order peninsula leg (CH690.) or Ethospace® peninsula column support (E2394.DY) separately.
 To use Flo® monitor arm attached to wall, order Flo single screen monitor arm support (Y91171.WM0) separately.
 When specifying grommet cutout (C) option, to hide the raw wood in the hole, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Mora™ Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

CH685. A

Step 2. Grommet Cutout

C cutout
N no cutout

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH685. C	\$435
N	\$407

Step 3. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

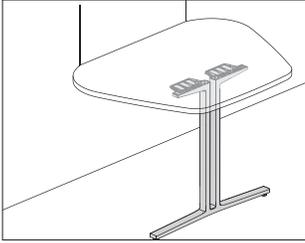
HPL Peninsula *continued*

Step 4. Edge

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Leg

CH690.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula leg supports Corian® and HPL peninsulas. Attachment hardware included.

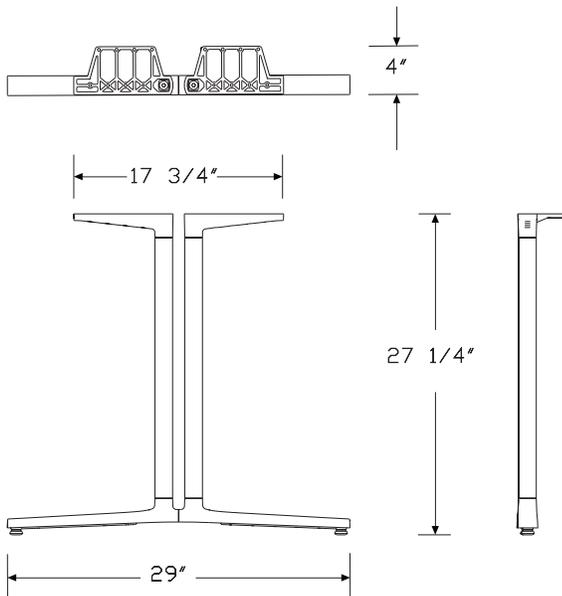
Notes

Order peninsulas separately:

- Corian peninsula (CH680.)
- HPL peninsula (CH685.)

Dimensions

Mora™ Surfaces



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH690.

Step 2. Style

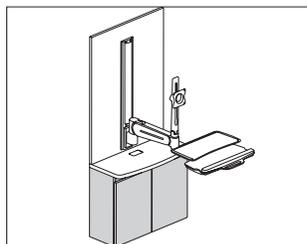
E everywhere leg

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CH690. E \$333

Step 3. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum	+\$73



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted technology cabinet is designed to conceal a CPU. A peninsula or small technology cabinet surface complete the solution.

Notes

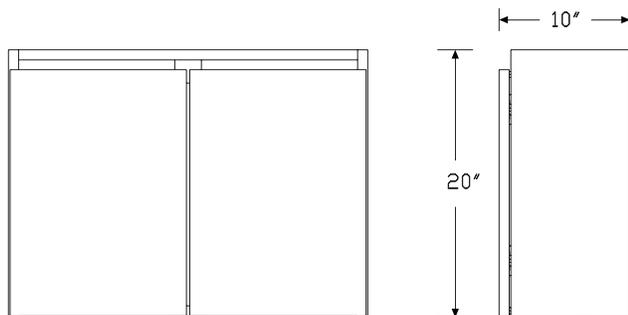
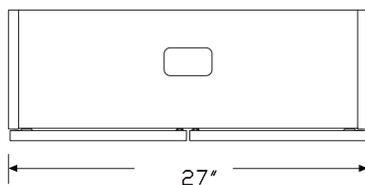
Bottom panel inside cabinet has 1" gap along back edge for venting.

Cabinet comes standard with cutout in top for wire management.

Order the following products separately:

- Corian® peninsula (CH680.)
- HPL peninsula (CH685.)
- Small technology cabinet surface (CH710.)
- Backdrop panel (CH670.)
- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Thrive® wall-mounted technology supports

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH700.

Step 2. Width

27 27" wide +\$1168

Step 3. Depth

09 9" deep +\$0

Step 4. Material

H high-pressure laminate +\$328

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

Step 5. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 6. Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

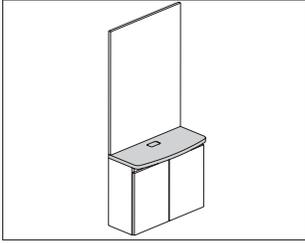
Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet

continued

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Technology Support Solutions



Product Information

Description

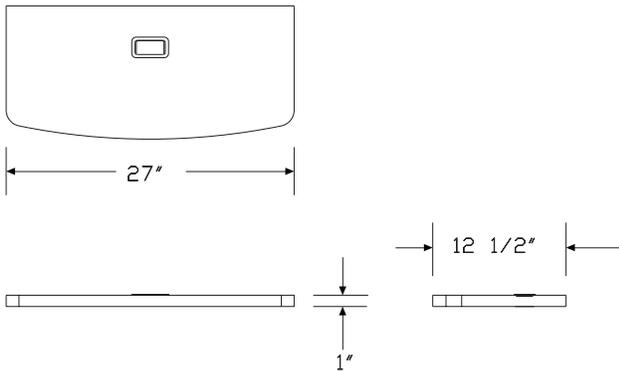
This HPL surface finishes off a technology cabinet and provides a small storage surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order technology cabinet (CH700.) separately.

To hide the raw wood in the cutout, order Logic mini rectangle grommet (Y1412.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH710. \$271

Step 2. Finish

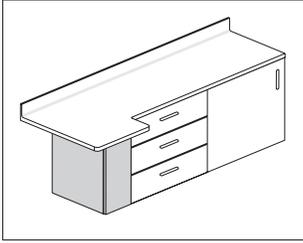
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Small Tech Cabinet Surface *continued*

Step 3. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mora™ Technology Support Solutions



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted CPU cabinet accommodates a CPU and attaches next to other wall cabinets, under the work end of surfaces with a work end.

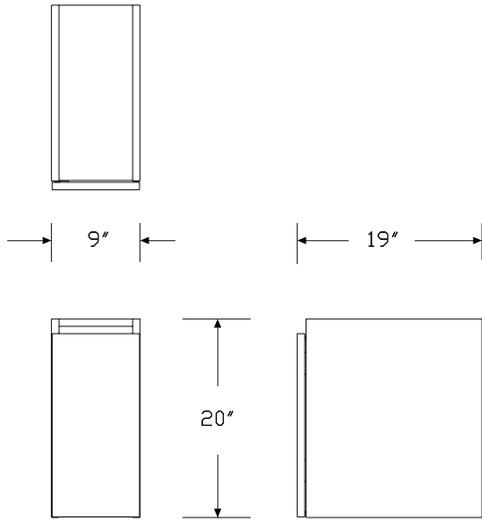
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Hanging cleat (CH100.)
- Work surface with work end (CH610., CH615., CH616., CH630.)
- Ganging hardware pack (CH110.)

Hinge is on same side as run of cabinets.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH720.

Step 2. Width

09 9" wide +\$856

Step 3. Depth

19 19" deep +\$0

Step 4. Material

H high-pressure laminate +\$226

L thermally - fused laminate +\$0

Step 5. Location in Run

L left finished end +\$0

M middle of run +\$0

R right finished end +\$0

Step 6. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

VTG vertical grain +\$0

In-line Technology Cabinet *continued*

Mora™ Technology Support Solutions

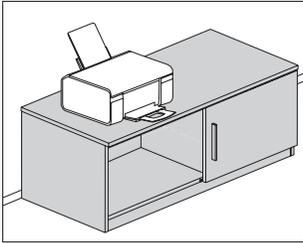
Step 7. Case Finish

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

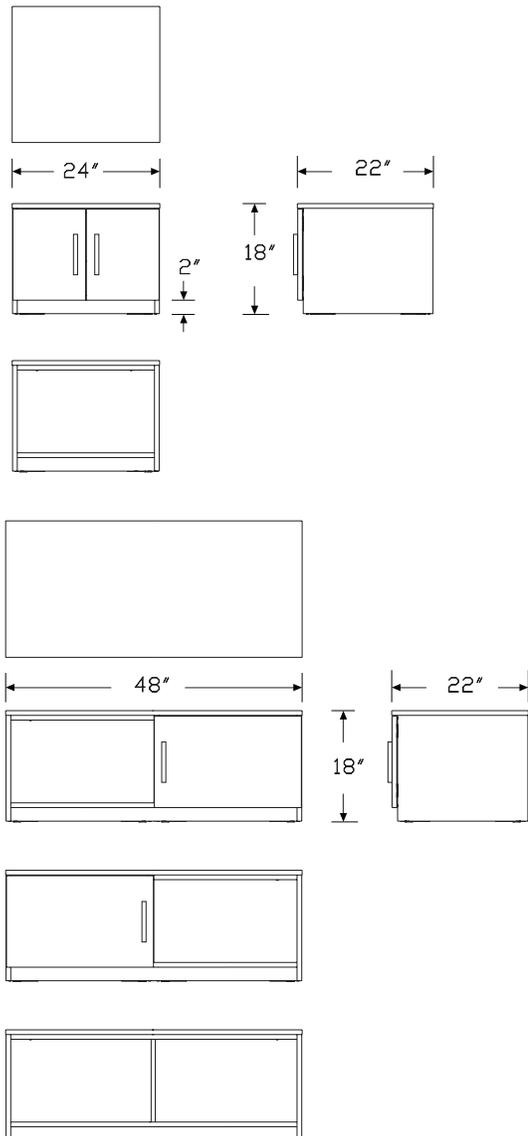
Description

This freestanding laminate storage case provides a surface for a printer. Storage is available in high-pressure or low-pressure laminate with a 3/4" top.

Notes

200 pound load limit.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CH730.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide
48 48" wide

Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 4. Base Type

1 plinth base

Step 5. Storage Options

For 24" wide (24)

DD double doors
OP open storage

For 48" wide (48)

DL hinged door left, open right
DR hinged door right, open left
OP open storage with center support

Step 6. Lock Option

For double doors (DD), hinged door left, open right (DL), or hinged door right, open left (DR)

NL no lock
KA keyed lock, keyed alike
KC keyed lock, keyed differently, chrome
KD keyed lock, keyed differently, black

For open storage (OP) or open storage with center support (OP)

NL no lock

Step 7. Top/Case/Front/Side Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge
L thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	1DDNLH	1DDNLL	1DDKAH	1DDKAL	1DDKCH	1DDKCL
CH730. 24 22	\$1968	1641	2054	1728	2054	1728

	1DDKDH	1DDKDL	1DLNLH	1DLNLL	1DLKAH	1DLKAL
CH730. 24 22	\$2054	1728	—	—	—	—

48 22	—	—	\$2538	2210	2622	2300
--------------	---	---	--------	------	------	------

	1DLKCH	1DLKCL	1DLKDH	1DLKDL	1DRNLH	1DRNLL
CH730. 48 22	\$2622	2300	2622	2300	2538	2210

	1DRKAH	1DRKAL	1DRKCH	1DRKCL	1DRKDH	1DRKDL
CH730. 48 22	\$2622	2300	2622	2300	2622	2300

	10PNLH	10PNLL
CH730. 24 22	\$1470	1142
48 22	\$2252	1924

Step 8. Grain Direction

HRG horizontal grain +\$0
VTG vertical grain +\$0

Step 9. Top/Case/Front Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Printer Storage *continued*

<i>For thermally / fused laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Type

<i>For open storage (OP) or open storage with center support (OP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0

<i>For double doors (DD), hinged door left, open right (DL), or hinged door right, open left (DR)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$26
K	bar pull	+\$26
T	tab pull	+\$58
P	profile pull	+\$58
C	curved pull	+\$52

Step 12. Pull Finish

<i>For no pull (N)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0

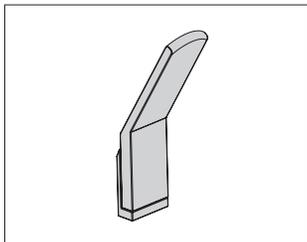
<i>For tab pull (T), profile pull (P), or curved pull (C)</i>		
STD	standard finish	+\$0

<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0

Coat Hook

CH800.

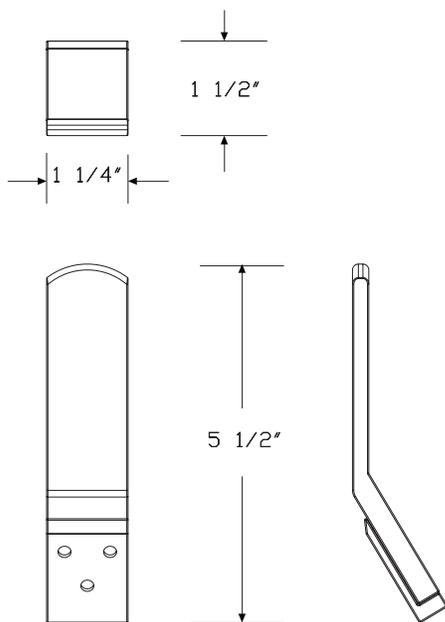


Product Information

Description

This coat hook attaches to the sides of towers or to a wall. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

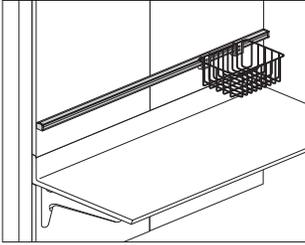
CH800. \$36

Step 2. Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0

Accessory Rail

TW700.



Product Information

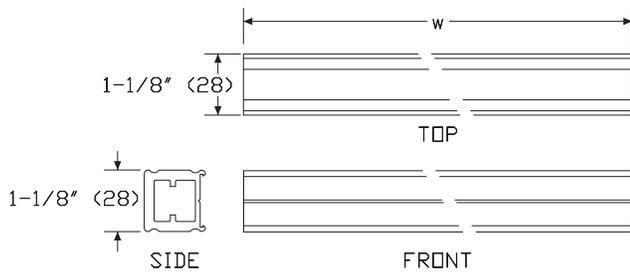
Description

This aluminum rail attaches to the front of a tile to hold rail-mounted components. It has a satin oxide laminate insert and grey end caps. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Rail can match tile width, or span multiple tiles. For easy removal of tiles, accessory rail width should be equal to or less than the width of the tile it's attached to.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW700.

Step 2. Width

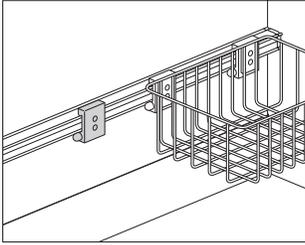
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TW700. 18	\$102
24	\$135
30	\$170
36	\$202
42	\$234
48	\$264

Universal Rail Clamp

TW705.



Product Information

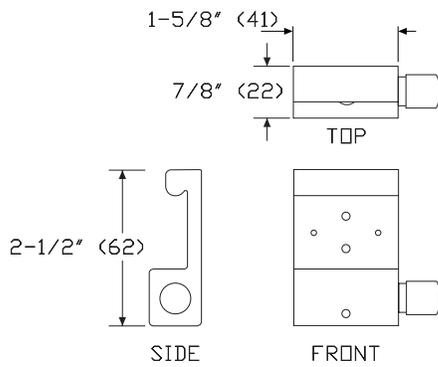
Description

This universal aluminum clamp attaches to an accessory rail and has holes for attaching customer supplied components. It has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



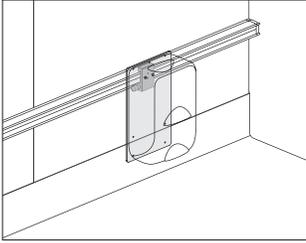
Specification Information

Step 1.

TW705.

\$172

Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket TW706.

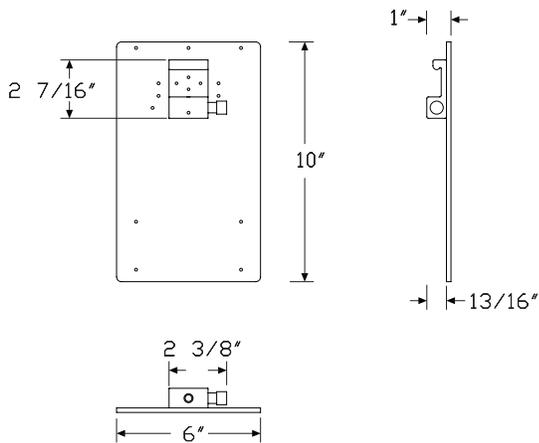


Product Information

Description
 This aluminum mounting bracket is designed for use with customer supplied components such as soap and sanitizer dispensers or sharps containers. It includes 1 universal rail clamp (TW705.) for attachment. The clamp has a push-button locking mechanism for easy attachment and removal.

Notes
 Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately. Screws must be customer supplied.

Dimensions



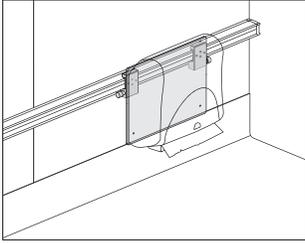
Specification Information

Step 1.	
TW706.	\$555

Mora™ Accessories

Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket

TW707.



Product Information

Description

This aluminum mounting bracket is designed for use with customer supplied paper towel dispensers. It includes 2 universal rail clamps (TW705.) for attachment. The clamps have a push-button locking mechanism for easy attachment and removal.

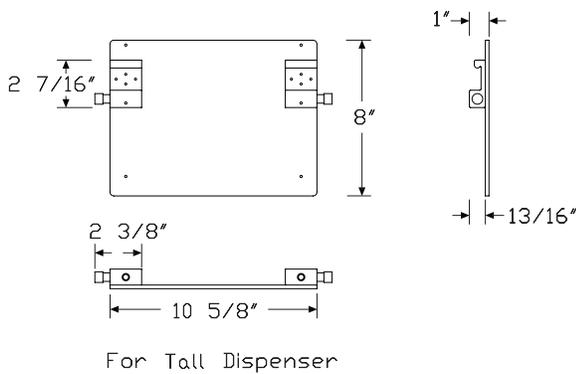
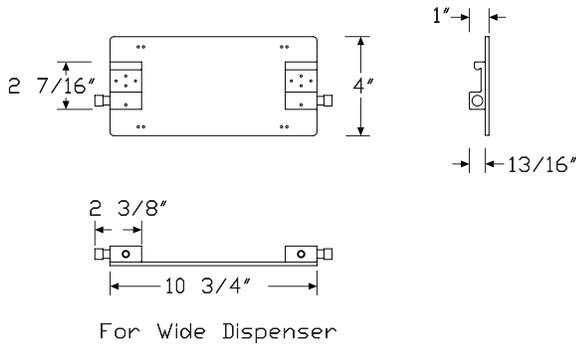
Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately. Screws and dispensers must be customer supplied.

Wide paper towel dispenser dimensions are approximately 10" wide x 5" deep x 8" high. Tall dispenser dimensions are approximately 13" wide x 9" deep x 13" high.

See Compass™ planning guide for additional specification information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW707.

Step 2. Size

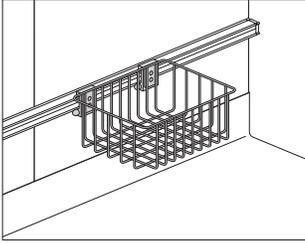
- A** used with wide paper towel dispensers
- B** used with tall paper towel dispensers

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TW707. A	\$624
B	\$624

Utility Basket

TW720.



Product Information

Description

This powder-coated wire basket attaches to an accessory rail to hold small items. It includes 2 rail clamps for attachment. The clamps have a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

TW720.

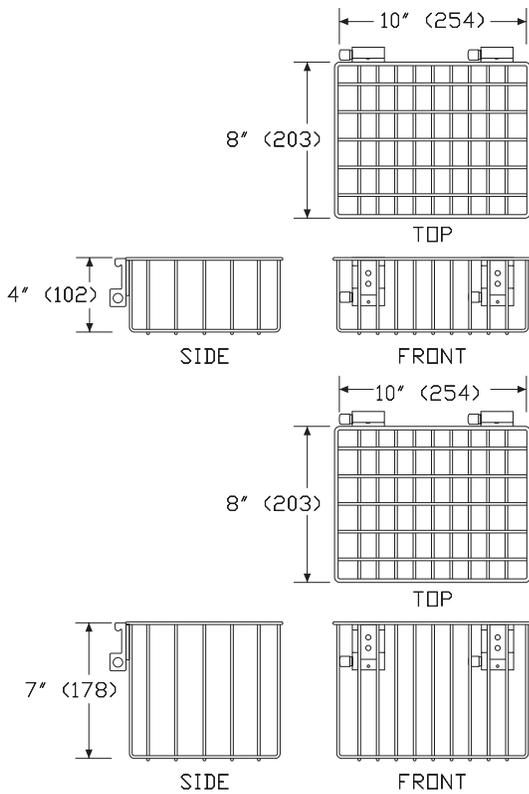
Step 2. Size

- 01 4" high x 8" deep x 10" wide
- 02 7" high x 8" deep x 10" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

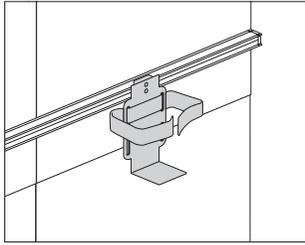
TW720. 01	\$572
02	\$593

Mora™ Accessories



Sharps Container Holder

TW722.



Product Information

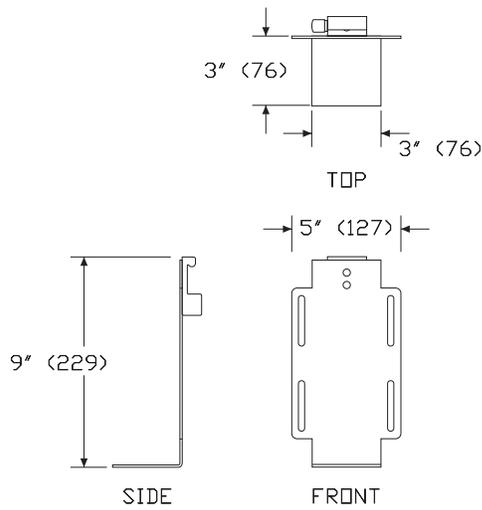
Description

This painted holder attaches to an accessory rail and has a strap for holding a variety of customer-supplied sharps containers. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

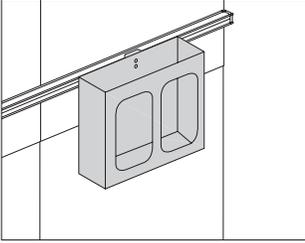
Step 1.

TW722.

\$422

Glove Box Holder

TW724.



Product Information

Description
This holder attaches to an accessory rail and holds 2 10" x 5" x 3" boxes of gloves. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal. Finish is white.

Notes

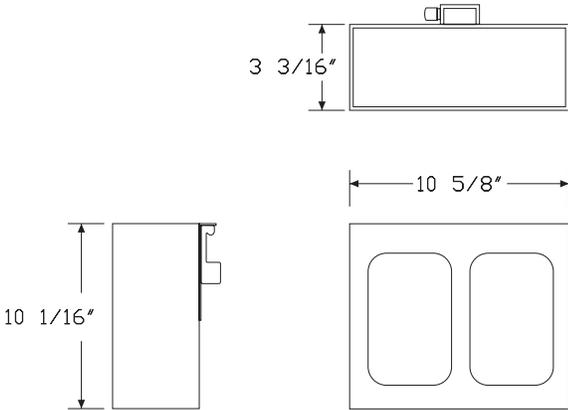
Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

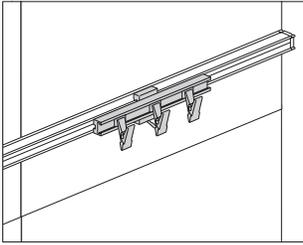
Step 1.
TW724. \$708

Mora™ Accessories



3 Clip Organizer

TW725.



Product Information

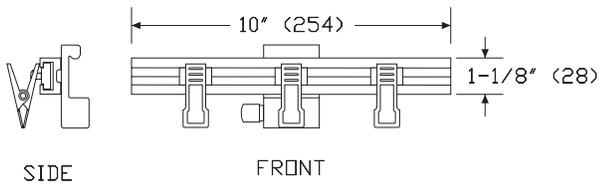
Description

This aluminum organizer attaches to an accessory rail and has 3 stainless steel clips for holding IV bags, catheters, and other items. It includes a rail clamp for attachment.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

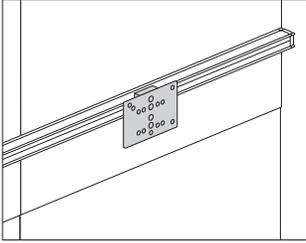
Step 1.

TW725.

\$448

Instrument Mounting Bracket

TW726.



Product Information

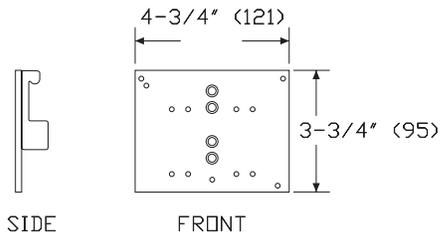
Description

This aluminum bracket attaches to an accessory rail to hold a customer-supplied sphygmomanometer, ophthalmoscope with holder, or thermometer with holder. It is designed for products that adhere to the Fairfield standards. The bracket includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

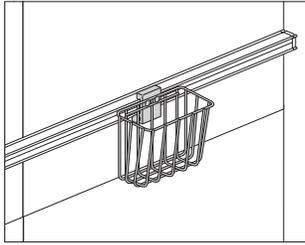
Step 1.

TW726.

\$440

Sphygmomanometer Basket

TW727.



Product Information

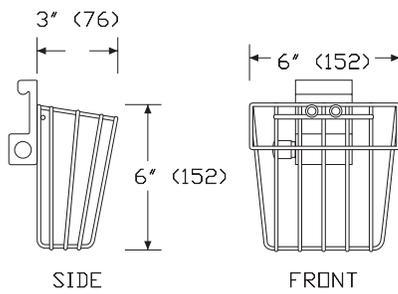
Description

This stainless steel wire basket attaches to an accessory rail to hold a customer-supplied blood pressure arm cuff or other small items. It includes a rail clamp for attachment. The clamp has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

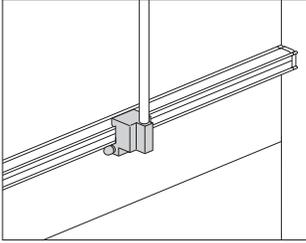
Step 1.

TW727.

\$370

Mounting Clamp

TW740.



Product Information

Description

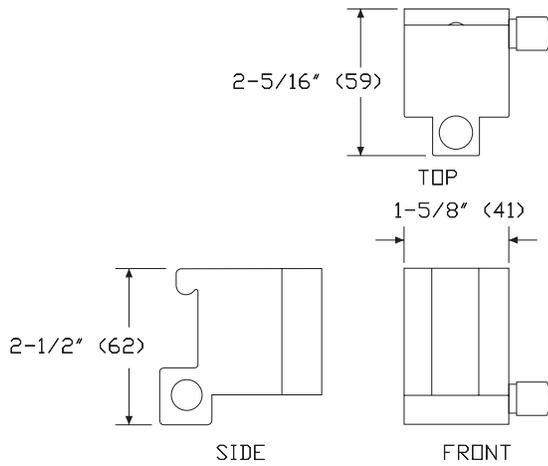
This aluminum clamp attaches to an accessory rail to hold components with a post-mount attachment method. It has a push button mechanism that locks the clamp in place and allows for easy attachment and removal.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Accessory rail (TW700.)
- Chart holder (TW746.)
- Utility Hook (TW747.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

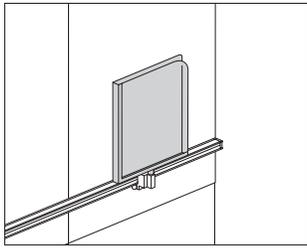
Step 1.

TW740.

\$220

Chart Holder

TW746.



Product Information

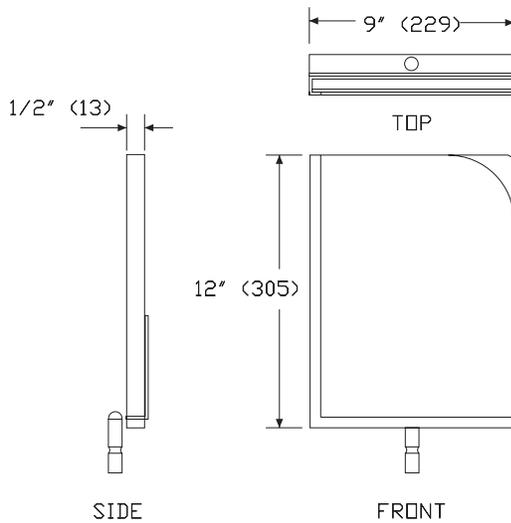
Description

This powder-coated holder has a clear acrylic front and holds a chart or other paper items. It has a post for attaching to a mounting clamp. Finish is off-white.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) and mounting clamp (TW740.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

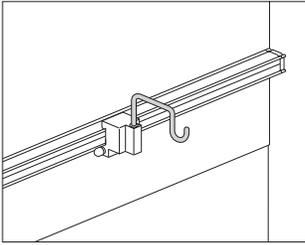
Step 1.

TW746.

\$506

Utility Hook

TW747.



Product Information

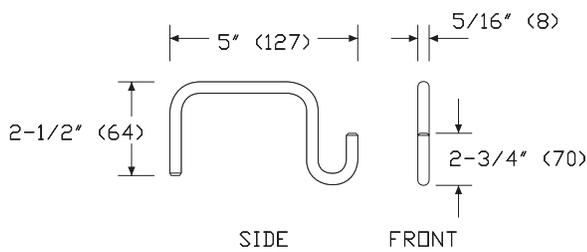
Description

This stainless steel hook holds tubing, charts, catheters, or other equipment. It has a post for attaching to a mounting clamp.

Notes

Order accessory rail (TW700.) and mounting clamp (TW740.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TW747.

\$135

Index by Product Name

Mora™ System	
1" Shelf for Shelf Towers	page(s) 84
3 Clip Organizer	179
6" Plinth Base - Finished	40
6" Plinth Base - Unfinished	42
Accessory Rail	172
ADA Sink Enclosure	38
Awning Overhead Storage	48
Backdrop Panel	152
Cantilever	149
Cart Guide	117
Chart Holder	183
Coat Hook	171
Corian Backsplash	147
Corian Corner Worksurface	122
Corian Peninsula	157
Corian Seated-Height Work Surface	141
Corian Work Surface	120
Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink	128
Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink	124
Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink	126
Corian Work Surface with Work End	130
Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink	131
Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink	132
Corner Filler	87
End Panel	148
Floating Shelf	155
Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12)	7
Glove Box Holder	178
Hanging Cleat	5
Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 25)	6
Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 100)	8
HPL Backsplash	145
HPL Corner Worksurface	137
HPL Peninsula	158
HPL Seated-Height Work Surface	142
HPL Work Surface	135
HPL Work Surface with Work End	139
In-line Technology Cabinet	165
Instrument Mounting Bracket	180
Interior Co/Struc Adapter	43
Intermediate Thin Cantilever	151
Mora Valance	67
Mounting Clamp	182
Open Shelving Overheads	50
Overhead Storage	44
Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket	175

Peninsula Column Support	154
Peninsula Leg	160
Plinth Base - Finished	35
Plinth Base - Unfinished	37
Printer Storage	167
Sharps Container Holder	177
Sidesplash	134
Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage	57
Sloped Top Open Shelving Overheads	59
Sloped Top Overhead Storage	53
Sloped Top Panel	61
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers	78
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	112
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth	114
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes	102
Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	105
Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers	75
Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	99
Small Tech Cabinet Surface	163
Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket	174
Soffit	65
Sphygmomanometer Basket	181
Straight Filler	85
Supply Cart	118
Surface Wall Attachment Support	144
To-The-Floor Door Cases	27
To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth	31
To-The-Floor Door Towers	72
To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	108
To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe - 6" Plinth	110
To-The-Floor Drawer Cases	19
To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth	23
To-The-Floor Wardrobes	93
To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	96
Tower Sloped Top Panel	63
Universal Rail Clamp	173
Utility Basket	176
Utility Hook	184
Wall Mounted Door Case	9
Wall-Mounted Door Towers	69
Wall Mounted Drawer Cases	15
Wall Mounted Open Cases	13
Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers	81
Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet	161
Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	90

Index: Product Name

Index by Product Number

CH100. Hanging Cleat	page(s) 5	CH600. Corian Work Surface	120
CH105. Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 25)	6	CH602. Corian Corner Worksurface	122
CH105. Hanging Cleat Hardware Pack (Package of 100)	8	CH605. Corian Work Surface with Oval Sink	124
CH110. Ganging Hardware Pack (Package of 12)	7	CH606. Corian Work Surface with Rectangular Sink	126
CH200. Wall Mounted Drawer Cases	15	CH607. Corian Work Surface with ADA Sink	128
CH210. Wall Mounted Door Case	9	CH610. Corian Work Surface with Work End	130
CH215. Wall Mounted Open Cases	13	CH615. Corian Work Surface with Work End and Oval Sink	131
CH220. To-The-Floor Drawer Cases	19	CH616. Corian Work Surface with Work End and Rectangular Sink	132
CH222. To-The-Floor Drawer Cases - 6" Plinth	23	CH618. Sidesplash	134
CH230. To-The-Floor Door Cases	27	CH620. HPL Work Surface	135
CH231. To-The-Floor Door Cases- 6" Plinth	31	CH622. HPL Corner Worksurface	137
CH240. ADA Sink Enclosure	38	CH630. HPL Work Surface with Work End	139
CH250. Plinth Base - Finished	35	CH640. Corian Seated-Height Work Surface	141
CH251. 6" Plinth Base - Finished	40	CH645. HPL Seated-Height Work Surface	142
CH255. Plinth Base - Unfinished	37	CH646. Surface Wall Attachment Support	144
CH256. 6" Plinth Base - Unfinished	42	CH650. HPL Backsplash	145
CH260. Interior Co/Struc Adapter	43	CH652. Corian Backsplash	147
CH300. Overhead Storage	44	CH655. End Panel	148
CH301. Awning Overhead Storage	48	CH660. Cantilever	149
CH302. Open Shelving Overheads	50	CH665. Intermediate Thin Cantilever	151
CH310. Sloped Top Overhead Storage	53	CH670. Backdrop Panel	152
CH311. Sloped Top Awning Overhead Storage	57	CH675. Floating Shelf	155
CH312. Sloped Top Open Shelving Overheads	59	CH680. Corian Peninsula	157
CH315. Sloped Top Panel	61	CH685. HPL Peninsula	158
CH316. Tower Sloped Top Panel	63	CH690. Peninsula Leg	160
CH320. Soffit	65	CH700. Wall-Mounted Technology Cabinet	161
CH330. Mora Valance	67	CH710. Small Tech Cabinet Surface	163
CH400. Wall-Mounted Door Towers	69	CH720. In-line Technology Cabinet	165
CH405. To-The-Floor Door Towers	72	CH730. Printer Storage	167
CH410. Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Door Towers	75	CH800. Coat Hook	171
CH415. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Door Towers	78	E2394. Peninsula Column Support	154
CH420. Wall-Mounted Shelf Towers	81	TW700. Accessory Rail	172
CH421. 1" Shelf for Shelf Towers	84	TW705. Universal Rail Clamp	173
CH430. Straight Filler	85	TW706. Soap and Sanitizer Mounting Bracket	174
CH435. Corner Filler	87	TW707. Paper Towel Dispenser Mounting Bracket	175
CH440. Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	90	TW720. Utility Basket	176
CH445. To-The-Floor Wardrobes	93	TW722. Sharps Container Holder	177
CH446. To-The-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	96	TW724. Glove Box Holder	178
CH450. Sloped Top Wall-Mounted Wardrobes	99	TW725. 3 Clip Organizer	179
CH455. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes	102	TW726. Instrument Mounting Bracket	180
CH456. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Wardrobes- 6" Plinth	105	TW727. Sphygmomanometer Basket	181
CH500. To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	108	TW740. Mounting Clamp	182
CH503. Supply Cart	118	TW746. Chart Holder	183
CH505. Cart Guide	117	TW747. Utility Hook	184
CH510. To-The-Floor Double Door Wardrobe - 6" Plinth	110		
CH550. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe	112		
CH551. Sloped Top To-the-Floor Double Door Wardrobe- 6" Plinth	114		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Packaging/Keyed-Alike Information — Mora™ System

GSA

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike.

Keyed-alike Mora System components will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Lock plugs will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock plugs will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller Inc., will not be responsible for lock plug installation.

To order keyed-alike locks for Mora System components, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for plugs and locks:

1. List plug part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.
2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

A master key can be used to open any lock on a Mora System component. To remove lock plugs from existing components, a removal key (#232228) or lock change tool (#234559) is required. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.



Central Palette Overview

GSA

Central Palette

Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy.

The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic criteria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

Paint & Plastic:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
CRB Carbon
G1 Graphite
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Metallics:

611 Beige Mist Metallic
613 Silver

Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

Solid Color:

8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Woodgrain:

125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut
139 Light Ash
140 Warm Ash
LBA Clear on Ash *
LBB Oak on Ash *
LBC Walnut on Ash *
LBU Medium Matte Walnut

Matte:

NSD Celestial Grey
NSJ Asteroid Grey
NSK Nebula Black

* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

Techwood:

639 Light Cherry Techwood
651 Soft Grey Techwood
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood
658 Clear Techwood
683 Soft Walnut Techwood
684 Dark Umber Techwood

Natural Veneer & Premium Techwood:

008 Blonde Oak
009 White Oak
010 Golden Oak
012 Oxford Walnut
016 Umber on Oak
017 Light Walnut
021 Peacock Green Walnut
653 Vivid Oak Techwood
659 Brushed Teak Techwood
660 White Maple Techwood
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

Premium Veneer:

070 Ebonized Oak

Gloss & Pore Options include:

A - low gloss/closed pore
B - medium gloss/closed pore
C - high gloss/closed pore
D - low gloss/open pore
E - medium gloss/open pore
F - high gloss/open pore

Textiles

Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program.

Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—
Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.